



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 566

Pretoria, 10 August  
Augustus 2012

No. 35576

**PART 1 OF 4**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes*



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

**CONTENTS****INHOUD**

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Bladsy No.</i>	<i>Koerant No.</i>
<b>Transport, Department of</b>			<b>Vervoer, Departement van</b>		
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for permits:			Oorgrenspadvervoeragentskap aansoek- permitte:		
Menlyn.....	3	35576	Menlyn.....	3	35576
Applications concerning Operating Licences:			Aansoeke aangaande Bedryfslisensies:		
Goodwood.....	14	35576	Goodwood.....	14	35576

# CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

## APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

---

## MENLYN

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Glen Manor Office Block, Building No 3, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, Pretoria, 0063.

**O.P. 589686** (2) MOTHIBA TM I.N. 6010075821085 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O MOGALE CITY CROSS BORDER TRANSPORT P O BOX 9481 TOEKOMRUS 1739 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) **Mutare:** Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Mogale City Krugersdorp Station Taxi Rank into Market Street, turn right into Luipaard Street, turn left onto R28, onto N14, pass Muldersdrift, onto N1 pass Pretoria, Naboomspruit, Potgietersrus, Pietersburg, Louis Trichardt and Musina to RSA/ZIMBABWE Border at Beit Bridge border post, onto A4 pass Bubi, Rutenga, Ngundu and Masvingo, turn right onto A9 pass Nyika, Birchenough Bridge to Muzviti Taxi Rank, Mutare. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Mogale City Krugersdorp Station Taxi Rank and set down at Muzviti Taxi Rank, Mutare in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Muzviti Taxi Rank, Mutare in Zimbabwe and set down at Mogale City Krugersdorp Station Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. **Harare:** Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Mogale City Krugersdorp Station Taxi Rank into Market Street, turn right into Luipaard Street, turn left onto R28, onto N14, pass Muldersdrift, onto N1, pass Pretoria, Naboomspruit, Potgietersrus, Pietersburg, Louis Trichardt and Musina to RSA/ZIMBABWE Border at Beit Bridge border post, onto A4 pass Bubi, Rutenga, Ngundu, Masvingo, Mvuma, Chivhu and Beatrice to Harare Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Mogale City Krugersdorp Station Taxi Rank and set down at Harare Taxi Rank, in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Harare Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Mogale City Krugersdorp Station Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 589798** (2) TOURVEST HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD T/A DRIFTERS OVERLAND I.N. 200800371907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 4712 CRESTA 2118 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 19 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Tourists and their personal effects from: **SOUTH AFRICA - SWAZILAND:** Points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below):

South Africa:	Swaziland:
Border gate	Mananga
Jeppe's Reef	Matsamo
Josefsdal	
Bulembu	
Oshoek	
Ngwenya	
Lundzi	
Waverley	
Nerston	
Sandlane	
Houtkop	
Bothashoop	
Mahamba	
Golela	Lavumisa

**SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below):

Swaziland:	Mozambique:
Lomahasha	Namaacha
Mhlumeni	Gorba Fronteira

**MOZAMBIQUE - MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below):

Mozambique:	Malawi:
Ulongwe	Dedza
Zobue	Mwanza
Milange	Mulanje
Mandimba	Chipode

**MOZAMBIQUE - ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below):

Mozambique:	Zimbabwe:
Chicualacuala	Sango
Espungabera	Mount Selinda
Machipanda	Forbes-Mutare
Rotanda	Cashel
Chohemane	Nyamapanda
Mecumbura	Mukumbura
Zumbo	Kanyemba

**SOUTH AFRICA - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below):

South Africa:	Mozambique:
Lebombo	Ressano Garcia

**SOUTH AFRICA - ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below):

South Africa:	Zimbabwe:
Beit Bridge	Beit Bridge

**ZIMBABWE - ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below):22.

Zimbabwe:	Zambia:
Victoria Falls	Livingstone
Kariba	Kariba
Chirundu	Chirundu

**ZAMBIA - MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below):

Zambia	Malawi:
Chipata	Mohinji

**ZIMBABWE - BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below):

Zimbabwe:	Botswana:
Kazungula	Kazungula
Padamatenga	Padamatenga
Plumtree	Ramokwebana

**SOUTH AFRICA - BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below):

South Africa:	Botswana:
Boshoeck	Bray
Derdepoort	Sikwane
Gemsbok	
Grobler's Bridge	Martin's Drift
Kopfontein	Tlokweneng
Makgobistad	
McCarthy'srust	
Middelputs	
Mokopong	
Platjan	
Baine's Drift	
Pontdrift	
Ramatlabama	
Skilpadshek	
Pioneer's Gate	
Stockpoort	
Parr's Halt	
Swartkopfontein	Ramotswa
Zanzibar	

**BOTSWANA - ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below):

Botswana:	Zambia:
Kazungula Ferry	Kazungula Ferry

**BOTSWANA - NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below):

Botswana:	Namibia:
Ngoma	Ngoma

Shakawe  
Buitepos  
Mamuno  
Mohembo  
Mata-Mata

Mohembo

**NAMIBIA - ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below):

Namibia:	Zambia:
Katima Mulilo	Sesheke

**SOUTH AFRICA - NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below):

South Africa	Namibia
Rietfontein	Klein Menasse
Nakop	Ariamsvlei
Noenieput	Onseepkans
Vioolsdrift	Noordoewer

**SOUTH AFRICA - LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below):

South Africa:	Lesotho:
Caledonspoort	Butha-Buthe
Ficksburg Bridge	Maputsoe
Makhaleen Bridge	
Maseru Bridge	
Monontsapas	
Ongeluksnek	
Peka Bridge	
Qacha's Nek	
Ramatseliso's Sani Pass	
Sephapu'shek	
Tele Bridge	
Van Rooyen's Gate	Mafeteng

General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 590005**(2) DIERGAARDT PHJ I.N. 5111125025080(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Namibia (4) C/O GORDONIA GOOD HOPE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 285 OLIFANTSHOEK 8450(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 18 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the Long Distance Taxi Rank in Upington, turn into Le Roux Street, then to the junction with the route number N10, then to the junction with the Upington/Nakop Main Road to the RSA/Namibia border at Nakop/Ariamsvlei border post into Road B3 then to the Junction with Ariamsvlei/Karasburg Main Road then to the Junction with Karasburg/Grunau Main Road then with Route Number B1 to the Junction with Grunau/Keetmanshoop Main Road then to the Junction with Fifth Avenue then to the Junction with Kaiser Street then to the Junction with Keetmanshoop/Mariental Main Road then with Route number B1 to the Junction with Marie Brand Street then to the Junction with Mariental/Kalkrand Main Road then to the Junction with Kalkrand/Rehoboth Main Road then to the Junction with Rehoboth/Windhoeck Main Road with route number B1 then to the Junction with Mandume Ndemofayo Street to the Taxi Rank at Rhino Park, Windhoek and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Taxi Rank on the corner of Park Street and Le Roux Street, Upington and set down at Rhino Park Taxi Rank, Windhoek and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Rhino Park Taxi Rank, Windhoek and set down at Taxi Rank on the corner of Park Street and Le Roux Street, Upington. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 590006**(2) BUSCOR (PTY) LTD T/A BUSCOR I.N. 200001887807 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 1319 NELSPRUIT 1200(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 30 passenger Bus (Single Deck)(7) **BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Botswana via the RSA/Botswana border post at: a) Ramatlabama or: b) Kopfontein, c) Skilpadshek, d) Grobler's Bridge, e) Stockpoort and f) Pontdrift 2. From a point within the Republic of Botswana to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Botswana/RSA border post at: a) Pontdrift or: b) Marin's Drift c) Parr's Halt d) Tlokwen, e) Pioneer Gate and f) Ramatlabama. **LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into the Kingdom of Lesotho: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring the Kingdom of Lesotho via the RSA/Lesotho border post at: a) Caledonspoort or: b) Ficksburg Bridge, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Van Rooyen's Gate and e) Qacha's Nek f) Ramatseliso's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sephapu's Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monontsa's Pass k) Sanipass l) Ongeluksnek and

m) Bushman's Nek 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Lesotho to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Lesotho/RSA border post at: a) Caledonspoort or: b) Maputsoe, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Makhaleng Bridge e) Qacha's Nek f) Ramatseliso's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sephapu's Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monontsa's Pass k) Sanipass l) Ongeluksnek and m) Nkonkoana.

**NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Namibia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Namibia via the RSA/Namibia border post at: a) Vioolsdrift or b) Onseepkans and c) Nakop d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse or the RSA/Botswana border gate at d) Ramatlabama or: e) Skilpadshek, f) Kopfontein and g) Grobler's Bridge in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Namibia border post at h) Buitepos or: i) Mohebo and j) Ngoma i) Mata-Mata 2. From a point within the Republic of Namibia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Namibia/RSA border post at: a) Noordoewer or: b) Vioolsdrift or c) Ariamsvlei d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse, or the Namibia/Botswana border gate at: e) Buitepos, f) Mohebo g) Mata-Mata and h) Ngoma touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at i) Ramatlabama or: j) Pioneers Gate, k) Tlokwen and l) Martin's Drift. **SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting

through the Kingdom of Swaziland: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Kingdom of Swaziland via the RSA/Swaziland border post at: a) Border Gate or: b) Jeppe's Reef, c) Josefsdal, d) Oshoek, e) Nerston, f) Houtkop g) Mahamba and h) Golela or the Swaziland/Mozambique border at i) Mhlumeni or j) Namaacha. 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Swaziland to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Swaziland/RSA border post at: a) Mananga or: b) Matsamo, c) Bulembu, d) Ngwenya, e) Sandlane, f) Sicunusa, g) Mahamba and h) Lavumisa or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at i) Goba Fronteira or j) Lomahasha. **ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or

through Zimbabwe: 1. From a point situated within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Zimbabwe via the RSA/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Beit Bridge or the RSA/Botswana border post at: b) Ramatlabama or: c) Skilpadshek, d) Kopfontein, e) Grobler's Bridge, f) Stockpoort and g) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at h) Kazungula or i) Plumtree or through the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Mutare or: k) Mt Selinda, l) Nyama-Panda 2. From a point within the Republic of Zimbabwe touring or transiting within the Republic of South Africa, via the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at a) Beit Bridge, or the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at b) Plumtree or c) Kazungula, touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border at: d) Pontdrift or: e) Martin's Drift, f) Parr's Halt, g) Tlokwen, h) Pioneer Gate and i) Ramatlabama or the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Machipanda or: k) Espungabera, l) Cochemane. **MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or

through the Republic of Mozambique: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Mozambique via the RSA/Mozambique border post at a) Lebombo or the RSA/Swaziland border post at: b) Golela or: c) Mahamba, d) Nerston, e) Oshoek, f) Josefsdal and g) Jeppe's Reef touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border at h) Lomahasha or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: i) Mutare or j) Mt Selinda and k) Nyama-panda. 2. From a point situated within the Republic of Mozambique to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Mozambique/RSA border post at: a) Ressano Garcia or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at b) Namaacha touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border at: c) Lavumisa or: d) Mahamba, e) Sandlane, f) Ngwenya, g) Bulembu and h) Matsamo or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at: i) Mutare or: j) Espungabera and k) Cochemane.

**ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into and through the Republic of Zambia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Zambia via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at: a) Beit Bridge, touring or transiting through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Zambia border post at: b) Chirundu or: c) Kariba, d) Kazungula and e) Victoria Falls, or via the RSA/Botswana border post at: f) Ramatlabama or: g) Skilpadshek, h) Kopfontein, i) Grobler's Bridge, j) Stockpoort and k) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zambia border at: l) Kazungula, or through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at: m) Kazungula Road or: n) Padamatenga and o) Plumtree. 2. From a point within the Republic of Zambia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Zambia/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Chirundu or: b) Siavonga, c) Livingstone and d) Kazungula in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at: e) Beit Bridge, or in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at: f) Ramokwebana or: g) Padamatenga and h) Kazungula Road, in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at: i) Pontdrift or: j) Martin's Drift, k) Parr's halt, l) Tlokwen, m) Pioneer Gate and n) Ramatlabama or through the Zambia/Botswana border post at: o) Kazungula Ferry.

**MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Malawi. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa to a point within the Republic of Malawi via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at a) Beit Bridge in transit or touring through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at: b) Nyamapanda or: c) Mt Selinda d) Mutare and e) Sango, in transit or touring through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border at: f) Zobue or: g) Milange, h) Ulongwe and i) Mandimba, or from a point within the RSA to the RSA/Mozambique border post at: j) Lebombo touring or transiting through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at: k) Zobue, or to the RSA/Swaziland border post at: l) Border Gate or: m) Jeppe's Reef, n) Josefsdal, o) Oshoek, p) Nerston q) Mahamba or r) Golela touring or transiting through Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border post at: s) Lomahasha or t) Goba Fronteira in transit to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at u) Zobue. 2. From a point within the Republic of Malawi to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the

Malawi/Mozambique border post at: a) Mwanza, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/RSA border post at: b) Ressaano Garcia, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at c) Cochemane or: d) Chicualacuala, e) Espungabera and f) Machipanda, touring or transiting Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border at g) Beit Bridge or from Mwanza to the Mozambique/Swaziland border post at h) Lomahasha or i) Mhlumeni, touring or transiting Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border post at: j) Mananga or: k) Matsamo, l) Bulembu, m) Ngwenya, n) Sandlane, o) Mahamba and p) Lavumisa. NOTE: Subject to the condition that no scheduled inter-city or inter-town services may be operated in terms of this permit.

**O.P. 590029**(2) TLHOELE DS I.N. 4108185320089(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O SIZWE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 3440 BRITS 0250(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers from and their personal effects Brits Taxi Rank left onto Hendrik Verwoerd and left again into Bakwena Platinum Highway left onto the N1 pass Hammanskraal, Bela-Bela, Mookgophong, Mokopane, Polokwane Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, onto the N4 pass Bubi Mwenezi, Ngundu, Masvingo, Chirumanzi, Chaka, Mvuma, Chivhu, Beatrice to Harare, enter, Harare at Simon Mazordze Street turn left at Rotten Row, right into Samora Machel Avenue left into Julius Nyerere, left onto Park Lane to Monomotapa Taxi Rank return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that passengers will be conveyed only from Brits Taxi Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank on the forward journey passengers will be conveyed only from Monomotapa Taxi Rank and set down at Brits Taxi Rank on the return journey.

**O.P. 590139**(2) BHENGU DN I.N. 6302255717088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O EKURHULENI CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 159 MEYER STREET MELODY CENTER ROOM 505 GERMISTON 1401(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Natalspruit Hospital Taxi Rank Katlehong into Khumalo Road, Blackreef Road, left into Heidelberg Road, into Brakpan Road, pass Carnival City, onto the N12 pass Delmas, Ogies, Witbank, onto the N4 Highway pass Middelburg, Wonderfontein, Belfast, Machadodorp, Watervalboven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressaano Garcia border post onto the N4 pass Maputo, Palmeira, Xinavane, Macia, Xai-Xai to Chokwe Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Natalspruit Hospital Taxi Rank, Katlehong and set down at the Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at the Natalspruit Hospital Taxi Rank, Katlehong. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 590636**(2) LOURENS M A T/A WAGON TRAILS I.N. 6507185168083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 2008 EDENVALE 1610(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 17 passenger Micro bus(7) **BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Botswana via the RSA/Botswana border post at: a) Ramatlabama or: b) Kopfontein, c) Skilpadshek, d) Grobler's Bridge, e) Stockpoort and f) Pontdrift 2. From a point within the Republic of Botswana to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Botswana/RSA border post at: a) Pontdrift or: b) Marin's Drift c) Parr's Halt d) Tlokweng, e) Pioneer Gate and f) Ramatlabama. **LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into the Kingdom of Lesotho: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring the Kingdom of Lesotho via the RSA/Lesotho border post at: a) Caledonspoort or: b) Ficksburg Bridge, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Van Rooyen's Gate and e) Qacha's Nek f) Ramatseliso's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sephapu's Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monontsa's Pass k) Sanipass l) Ongeluksnek and m) Bushman's Nek 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Lesotho to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Lesotho/RSA border post at: a) Caledonspoort or: b) Maputsoe, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Makhaleng Bridge e) Qacha's Nek f) Ramatseliso's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sephapu's Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monontsa's Pass k) Sanipass l) Ongeluksnek and m) Nkonkoana. **NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Namibia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Namibia via the RSA/Namibia border post at: a) Violsdrift or b) Onseepkans and c) Nakop d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse or the RSA/Botswana border gate at d) Ramatlabama or: e) Skilpadshek, f) Kopfontein and g) Grobler's Bridge in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Namibia border post at h) Buitepos or: i) Mohebo and j) Ngoma i) Mata-Mata 2. From a point within the Republic of Namibia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Namibia/RSA border post at: a) Noordoewer or: b) Violsdrift or c) Ariamsvlei d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse, or the Namibia/Botswana border gate at: e) Buitepos, f) Mohebo g) Mata-Mata and h) Ngoma touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at i) Ramatlabama or: j) Pioneers Gate, k) Tlokweng and l) Martin's Drift. **SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Kingdom of Swaziland via the RSA/Swaziland border post at: a) Border Gate or: b) Jeppe's Reef, c) Josefsdal, d) Oshoek, e) Nerston, f) Houtkop g) Mahamba and h) Golela or the Swaziland/Mozambique border at i) Mhlumeni or j) Namaacha. 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Swaziland to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Swaziland/RSA border post at: a) Mananga or: b) Matsamo, c) Bulembu, d) Ngwenya, e) Sandlane, f) Sicunusa, g) Mahamba and h) Lavumisa or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at i) Goba Fronteira or j) Lomahasha. **ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or through Zimbabwe: 1. From a point situated within the Republic of South Africa touring or



transiting the Republic of Zimbabwe via the RSA/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Beit Bridge or the RSA/Botswana border post at: b) Ramatlabama or: c) Skilpadshek, d) Kopfontein, e) Grobler's Bridge, f) Stockpoort and g) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at h) Kazungula or i) Plumtree or through the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Mutare or: k) Mt Selinda, l) Nyama-Panda 2. From a point within the Republic of Zimbabwe touring or transiting within the Republic of South Africa, via the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at a) Beit Bridge, or the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at b) Plumtree or c) Kazungula, touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border at: d) Pontdrift or: e) Martin's Drift, f) Parr's Halt, g) Tlokweg, h) Pioneer Gate and i) Ramatlabama or the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Machipanda or: k) Espungabera, l) Cochemane. **MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or through the Republic of Mozambique: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Mozambique via the RSA/Mozambique border post at a) Lebombo or the RSA/Swaziland border post at: b) Golela or: c) Mahamba, d) Nerston, e) Oshoek, f) Josefsdal and g) Jeppe's Reef touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border at h) Lomahasha or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: i) Mutare or j) Mt Selinda and k) Nyama-panda. 2. From a point situated within the Republic of Mozambique to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Mozambique/RSA border post at: a) Ressano Garcia or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at b) Namaacha touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border at: c) Lavumisa or: d) Mahamba, e) Sandlane, f) Ngwenya, g) Bulembu and h) Matsamo or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at: i) Mutare or: j) Espungabera and k) Cochemane.

**ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into and through the Republic of Zambia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Zambia via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at: a) Beit Bridge, touring or transiting through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Zambia border post at: b) Chirundu or: c) Kariba, d) Kazungula and e) Victoria Falls, or via the RSA/Botswana border post at: f) Ramatlabama or: g) Skilpadshek, h) Kopfontein, i) Grobler's Bridge, j) Stockpoort and k) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zambia border at: l) Kazungula, or through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at: m) Kazungula Road or: n) Padamatenga and o) Plumtree. 2. From a point within the Republic of Zambia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Zambia/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Chirundu or: b) Siavonga, c) Livingstone and d) Kazungula in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at: e) Beit Bridge, or in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at: f) Ramokwebana or: g) Padamatenga and h) Kazungula Road, in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at: i) Pontdrift or: j) Martin's Drift, k) Parr's halt, l) Tlokweg, m) Pioneer Gate and n) Ramatlabama or through the Zambia/Botswana border post at: o) Kazungula Ferry.

**MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Malawi. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa to a point within the Republic of Malawi via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at a) Beit Bridge in transit or touring through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at: b) Nyamapanda or: c) Mt Selinda d) Mutare and e) Sango, in transit or touring through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border at: f) Zobue or: g) Milange, h) Ulongwe and i) Mandimba, or from a point within the RSA to the RSA/Mozambique border post at: j) Lebombo touring or transiting through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at: k) Zobue, or to the RSA/Swaziland border post at: l) Border Gate or: m) Jeppe's Reef, n) Josefsdal, o) Oshoek, p) Nerston q) Mahamba or r) Golela touring or transiting through Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border post at: s) Lomahasha or t) Goba Fronteira in transit to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at u) Zobue. 2. From a point within the Republic of Malawi to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Malawi/Mozambique border post at: a) Mwanza, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/RSA border post at: b) Ressano Garcia, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at c) Cochemane or: d) Chicualacuala, e) Espungabera and f) Machipanda, touring or transiting Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border at g) Beit Bridge or from Mwanza to the Mozambique/Swaziland border post at h) Lomahasha or i) Mhlumeni, touring or transiting Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border post at: j) Mananga or: k) Matsamo, l) Bulembu, m) Ngwenya, n) Sandlane, o) Mahamba and p) Lavumisa. NOTE: Subject to the condition that no scheduled inter-city or inter-town services may be operated in terms of this permit.

**O.P. 590787(2)** MHR TOURS CC T/A MHR TOURS I.N. 200906649623 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) 87 HORNBILL AVENUE ROOIHUISKRAAL PRETORIA 0154(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 70 passenger Bus (Single Deck)(7) **BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Botswana via the RSA/Botswana border post at: a) Ramatlabama or: b) Kopfontein, c) Skilpadshek, d) Grobler's Bridge, e) Stockpoort and f) Pontdrift 2. From a point within the Republic of Botswana to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Botswana/RSA border post at: a) Pontdrift or: b) Marin's Drift c) Parr's Halt d) Tlokweg, e) Pioneer Gate and f) Ramatlabama. **LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into the Kingdom of Lesotho: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring the Kingdom of Lesotho via the RSA/Lesotho border post at: a) Caledonspoort or: b) Ficksburg Bridge, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Van Rooyen's Gate and e) Qacha's Nek f) Ramatselis's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sephapu's Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monontsa's Pass k) Sanipass l) Ongeluk'snek and m) Bushman's Nek 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Lesotho to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Lesotho/RSA border post at: a) Caledonspoort or: b) Maputsoe, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Makhaleng Bridge e) Qacha's Nek f)

Ramatseliso's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sephapu's Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monontsa's Pass k) Sanipass l) Ongeluknek and m) Nkonkoana. **NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Namibia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Namibia via the RSA/Namibia border post at: a) Violsdrift or b) Onseepkans and c) Nakop d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse or the RSA/Botswana border gate at d) Ramatlabama or: e) Skilpadshak, f) Kopfontein and g) Grobler's Bridge in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Namibia border post at h) Buitepos or: i) Mohembo and j) Ngoma i) Mata-Mata 2. From a point within the Republic of Namibia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Namibia/RSA border post at: a) Noordoewer or: b) Violsdrift or c) Ariamsvlei d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse, or the Namibia/Botswana border gate at: e) Buitepos, f) Mohembo g) Mata-Mata and h) Ngoma touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at i) Ramatlabama or: j) Pioneers Gate, k) Tlokweng and l) Martin's Drift. **SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Kingdom of Swaziland via the RSA/Swaziland border post at: a) Border Gate or: b) Jeppe's Reef, c) Josefsdal, d) Oshoek, e) Nerston, f) Houtkop g) Mahamba and h) Golela or the Swaziland/Mozambique border at i) Mhlumeni or j) Namaacha. 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Swaziland to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Swaziland/RSA border post at: a) Mananga or: b) Matsamo, c) Bulembu, d) Ngwenya, e) Sandlane, f) Sicunusa, g) Mahamba and h) Lavumisa or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at i) Goba Fronteira or j) Lomahasha. **ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or through Zimbabwe: 1. From a point situated within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Zimbabwe via the RSA/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Beit Bridge or the RSA/Botswana border post at: b) Ramatlabama or: c) Skilpadshak, d) Kopfontein, e) Grobler's Bridge, f) Stockpoort and g) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at h) Kazungula or i) Plumtree or through the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Mutare or: k) Mt Selinda, l) Nyama-Panda 2. From a point within the Republic of Zimbabwe touring or transiting within the Republic of South Africa, via the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at a) Beit Bridge, or the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at b) Plumtree or c) Kazungula, touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border at: d) Pontdrift or: e) Martin's Drift, f) Parr's Halt, g) Tlokweng, h) Pioneer Gate and i) Ramatlabama or the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Machipanda or: k) Espungabera, l) Cochemane. **MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or through the Republic of Mozambique: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Mozambique via the RSA/Mozambique border post at a) Lebombo or the RSA/Swaziland border post at: b) Golela or: c) Mahamba, d) Nerston, e) Oshoek, f) Josefsdal and g) Jeppe's Reef touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border at h) Lomahasha or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: i) Mutare or j) Mt Selinda and k) Nyama-panda. 2. From a point situated within the Republic of Mozambique to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Mozambique/RSA border post at: a) Ressano Garcia or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at b) Namaacha touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border at: c) Lavumisa or: d) Mahamba, e) Sandlane, f) Ngwenya, g) Bulembu and h) Matsamo or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at: i) Mutare or: j) Espungabera and k) Cochemane. **ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into and through the Republic of Zambia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Zambia via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at: a) Beit Bridge, touring or transiting through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Zambia border post at: b) Chirundu or: c) Kariba, d) Kazungula and e) Victoria Falls, or via the RSA/Botswana border post at: f) Ramatlabama or: g) Skilpadshak, h) Kopfontein, i) Grobler's Bridge, j) Stockpoort and k) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zambia border at: l) Kazungula, or through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at: m) Kazungula Road or: n) Padamatenga and o) Plumtree. 2. From a point within the Republic of Zambia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Zambia/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Chirundu or: b) Siavonga, c) Livingstone and d) Kazungula in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at: e) Beit Bridge, or in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at: f) Ramokwebana or: g) Padamatenga and h) Kazungula Road, in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at: i) Pontdrift or: j) Martin's Drift, k) Parr's halt, l) Tlokweng, m) Pioneer Gate and n) Ramatlabama or through the Zambia/Botswana border post at: o) Kazungula Ferry. **MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Malawi. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa to a point within the Republic of Malawi via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at a) Beit Bridge in transit or touring through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at: b) Nyamapanda or: c) Mt Selinda d) Mutare and e) Sango, in transit or touring through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border at: f) Zobue or: g) Milange, h) Ulongwe and i) Mandimba, or from a point within the RSA to the RSA/Mozambique border post at: j) Lebombo touring or transiting through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at: k) Zobue, or to the RSA/Swaziland border post at: l) Border Gate or: m) Jeppe's Reef, n) Josefsdal, o) Oshoek, p) Nerston q) Mahamba or r) Golela touring or transiting through Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border post at: s) Lomahasha or t) Goba Fronteira in transit to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at u) Zobue. 2. From a point within the Republic of Malawi to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Malawi/Mozambique border post at: a) Mwanza, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/RSA border post at: b) Ressano Garcia, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at c) Cochemane or: d) Chicualacuala, e)

---

Espungabera and f) Machipanda, touring or transiting Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border at g) Beit Bridge or from Mwanza to the Mozambique/Swaziland border post at h) Lomahasha or i) Mhlumeni, touring or transiting Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border post at: j) Mananga or: k) Matsamo, l) Bulembu, m) Ngwenya, n) Sandlane, o) Mahamba and p) Lavumisa. NOTE: Subject to the condition that no scheduled inter-city or inter-town services may be operated in terms of this permit.

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;

- (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
- (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
- (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
- (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
- (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, of per hand ingedien word by, of per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud of per hand ingedien word of per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**GOODWOOD**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.**

**Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.**

FROM/VAN: 2012/08/10  
FROM/VAN: N560

TO/TOT: 2012/08/10  
TO/TOT: N560

OP.8226191. (2) KANNEMEYR JACKY J ID NO 5403075128083. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: ALHOFRYLAAN 293, EXT 8, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

-----  
CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM RESIDENCES IN DELMEIDE TO SCHOOLS IN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF MOSSELBAY AND RETURN.

OP.8228189. (2) BHAYLA S S ID NO 8902190186089. (3) DISTRICT: LAINGSBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 532 DAFFODIL ROAD, DANNHAUSER, 3080. (4) N/A (AOWC7460127079). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: ROUTE 1 - STAFF SERVICES

-----  
BUS TO LEAVE ESKOM OFFICES AT 06H00 SITUATED ON FABRIEKSLAT ROAD, LAINGSBURG PROCEED FOR 2,5KM ON THE N1, TURNING LEFT ONTO BAVIAAN ROAD, WHICH IS SITUATED IN A RESIDENTIAL AREA CALLED BERGSIG, THE BUS WILL TURN LEFT INTO RIVIER STREET, WHERE PASSENGERS WILL EMBARK. BUS WILL LEAVE BERGSIG TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N1, BUS WILL PROCEED ON THE N1 FOR 45,9 KM THEN TURNING LEFT TOWARDS MERWEVILLE AND TRAVELLING FOR A FURTHER 51KM BEFORE TURNING LEFT TOWARDS HOUTENBECK. BUS WILL NOW ENTER A TEMPORARY ROAD BUILT ON A FARM, AND TRAVEL FOR A FURTHER 35KM TO A WORKSITE. PASSENGERS WILL DISEMBARK HERE, AND WILL BE RETURNED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AT 18H00. ROUTE 2

-----  
BUS WILL LEAVE FOR WORCESTER AND BEAUFORT WEST ON FRIDAY AND SATURDAYS.  
TIME-TABLE: FRIDAY - LEAVING 08H00  
RETURN: 17H00  
SATURDAY - LEAVING 08H00  
RETURN 17H00

OP.8228207. (2) RAYI ZINKHITHA AGNES ZA ID NO 9212060087089. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: BELLVILLE BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) N/A (AOWC7460127458). (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.92 ELMARIE STREET, KALKFONTEIN, KUILSRIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8240914. (2) MIKE TSHEPO LELOMBA ID NO 7002136022083. (3) DISTRICT: OUDTSHOORN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 ZOLA STREET, BONGULETHU, OUDTSHOORN, 6625. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 519307/10 FROM MIKE TSHEPO LELOMBA (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: OUDTSHOORN). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 519307/10  
994 - OUDTSHOORN - TOEKOMSRUS

\*\*\*\*\*  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIE PLEIN OUDTSHOORN OOR  
ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN JACOBSONSTRAAT, IN  
IMPALAWEG DEUR BONGOLETHU, OOR 8STE LAAN, IN DE JAGER RYLAAN  
NA TOEKOMSRUS EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
695 - OUDTSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN NOORD  
\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, IN BONDSTRAAT, IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN ST. SAVIOURSTRAAT, IN BARON VAN RHEEDESTRAAT, IN NOORDSTRAAT, IN PARKWEG NOORD, OOR VOORTREKKERWEG, IN PARKWEG SUID IN RADEMEYERSTRAAT, OOR LANGENHOVENWEG, IN DASSIEWEG, IN 12DE LAAN, OM SIRKEL IN ZEBRAWEG, IN ARNOLD DE JAGER RYLAAN OUDTSHOORN NOORD EN TERUG SOOS VOLG: IN PETUNIALAAN, IN ZEBRAWEG, IN DUIFLAAN, OM BRIDGETON SIRKEL, IN IMPALAWEG, IN POPLARSTRAAT, IN JACOBSTRAAT, IN QUARRYSTRAAT, IN JONESSTRAAT, IN MEULSTRAAT, IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN BONDSTRAAT, IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN.

696 - OUDTSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN NOORD

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, IN BONDSTRAAT, IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN HEUNISSTRAAT, IN 5DE LAAN, IN ARNOLD DE JAGER RYLAAN, IN PETUNIALAAN, IN WEYERSLAAN, IN STUURMANSTRAAT, IN ARNOLD DE JAGER RYLAAN, IN SYABONGASTRAAT, IN NEW LOOK OUDTSHOORN NOORD EN TERUG SOOS VOLG: IN 8STE LAAN, IN 18DE LAAN, IN ZEBRAWEG, IN DUIFLAAN, IN IMPALAWEG, IN POPLARSTRAAT, IN JACOBSONSTRAAT, IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN BONDSTRAAT, IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN.

976 - OUDTSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN NOORD

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN BONDSTRAAT OUDTSHOORN, IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN JACOBSONSTRAAT, IN POPLARSTRAAT, IN IMPALAWEG, IN DUIFLAAN, IN ZEBRAWEG, IN PETUNIALAAN, IN WEYERSLAAN, IN STUURMANSSTRAAT, IN ARNOLD DE JAGER RYLAAN, IN 20STE LAAN, IN NEWLOOK OUDTSHOORN NOORD EN TERUG SOOS VOLG: IN DASSIEWEG, IN 17DE LAAN, IN GRYSBOKLAAN, IN ZEBRAWEG, IN SPRINGBOKWEG, IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN HOOFSTRAAT, IN KERKSTRAAT, IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN BONDSTRAAT, NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN.

781 OUDSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN NOORD

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN, OUDTSHOORN NA PUNTE GELE% BINNE DIE MUNISIPALE GEBIED VAN OUDTSHOORN EN TERUG OP DIE VOORWAARDE DAT HIERDIE VERVOER OP HIERDIE ROETE SLEGS TUSSEN DIE VOLGENDE TYE MAG PLAASVIND: 1. MAANDAE TOT DONDERDAE TUSSEN 08H30 EN 12H00; 14H00 EN 16H30 EN 17H30 EN 07H30. 2. VRYDAE 08H30 TOT MAANDAE 07H00.

978 - OUDTSHOORN - WABOOMSKRAAL - GEORGE

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN BONDSTRAAT OUDTSHOORN REGS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN HOOFSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, IN N12, REGS IN ONBEKENDE GRONDPAD NA KLIPDRIF, DORINGRIVIER, PAARDEBONT, TERUG MET DIESELFDE PAD TOT BY R62, LANGS R62 REGS IN ONBEKENDE GRONDPAD TOT BY WABOOMSKRAAL, TERUG OP DIESELFDE PAD NA R62, LANGS R62, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, REGS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, REGS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE GEORGE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

982 OUDTSHOORN - MOSSELBAAI

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF UNIEPLEIN, OUDTSHOORN OOR ROBINSON PAS IN LOUIS FOURIELAAN, LINKS IN GEORGEWEG, REGS IN KERKSTRAAT, LINKS IN MARSHSTRAAT REGS IN ZIETMANSSTRAAT, REGS IN MATFIELDSTRAAT, IN ERNEST ROBINSONSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK



TE MOSSELBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

995 - OUDTSHOORN - MOUNT HOPE

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN OOR N12, IN R328 OOR VOLMOED, KANDELAARSRIVIER NA MOUNT HOPE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

A98 - OUDTSHOORN - CALITSDORP

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN IN BONDSTRAAT OUDTSHOORN, REGS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN R62 OOR DE HOOP, OOR WELBEDACHT, OOR UITVLUGT, OOR WARMBAD NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE GEMEENSKAPSAAL CALITZDORP EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

C37 - OUDTSHOORN - KAMANASSIE

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, IN BONDSTRAAT, IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, DEUR KAMANASSIEPAD, NA PROEFPLAAS, DEUR ROOIHEUWEL, DEUR HOTTOMSKLOOF NA KAMANASSIE DAM EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D57 - OUDTSHOORN - MATJIESRIVIER

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, LINKS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT, REGS IN BARON VAN RHEEDESTRAAT, LINKS IN R28 OOR BUFFELSDRIFT, SCHOEMANSHOEK EN GROOTKRAAL TOT BY POSKANTOOR MATJIESRIVIER EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D58 - OUDTSHOORN - DYSELSDORP

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, REGS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN N12 NA DYSELSDORP, REGS IN DYSELSEWEG, LANGS DYSELSEWEG TOT BY GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE DYSELSDORP EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D60 - OUDTSHOORN - VLAKEPLAAS

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, REGS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN N12 NA DE RUST, IN BLOMNEKSTRAAT, IN SKOOLSTRAAT, IN RANDSTRAAT, IN SCHOEMANSTRAAT NA STAANPLEK IN SCHOEMANSTRAAT TE DE RUST IN RANDSTRAAT, IN SKOOLSTRAAT, IN BLOMNEKSTRAAT, IN N12, LANGS N12 NA STAANPLEK TE KLAARSTROOM, TERUG NA N12, LANGS N12 TOT BY VLAKEPLAAS EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D62 - OUDTSHOORN - VOLMOED

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, REGS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, REGS IN RADEMEYERSTRAAT, OOR WELGELUK, LINKS IN R328, REGS IN ONBEKENDE PAD NA LOKASIE TE VOLMOED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D63 - OUDTSHOORN - SPITSKOP

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIEPLEIN OUDTSHOORN, REGS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN R29, LINKS BY OUDEMURAAGIE AFDRAAI NA SPITSKOP WINKEL SPITSKOP EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

CHARTER SERVICE

-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS IN OUDTSHOORN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8243155. (2) NTSABO TEMBEKILE AMOS A ID NO 5005205624087. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 63 SIKELELA STREET, KALKFONTEIN, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: M99 KALKFONTEIN - SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT MOUNT FLETCHER STREET KALKFONTEIN, LEFT INTO REUTERS STREET, RIGHT INTO BELHAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOISEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8243499. (2) MBHE FUDUKILE SOLOMON FS ID NO 6109165145080. (3) DISTRICT: STRAND. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1731, SOMERSET WEST, 7130. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 521430/13 FROM MBHE FUDUKILE SOLOMON FS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: STRAND). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 521430/13

41 LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST

-----  
FROM LWANDLE INTO N2, ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO TAXI RANK AT

OK SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN.

F65 LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES VIA MEDI CITY

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, LINKS OP N2, LINKS BY AFRIT BY TOYOTA GARAGE, LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY, LINKS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUSSTRAAT, REGS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE SHOPRITE SOMERSET-WES EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D23 LWANDLE - GORDONSBAAI

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, DRAAI REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN GORDONSBAAIWEG TOT BY SPAR IN GORDONSBAAI WEG EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETES NA LWANDLE.

43 LWANDLE - KHAYELITSHA

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2 DRAAI WEER LINKS

OP DIE N2 IN BADEN POWELL WEG, DRAAI WEER REGS IN BUNGA DRIVE TOT BY KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE REOTE.

480 LWANDLE - STRAND

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, DRAAI WEER

REGS IN GORDONSBAAI WEG, DRAAI WEER REGS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND TOT BY STRAND STASIE (SPOORWEG) EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

42 LWANDLE - GRABOUW:-

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI REGS OP DIE N2 NA GRABOUW, DRAAI

WEER LINKS IN OU KAAPSEWEG (GRABOUW) DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, GRABOUW TOT BY GRABOUW TAXI RANK EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE.

F47 LWANDLE TO LOURENSFORD FARM SOMERSET WEST

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE, LEFT ON N2, LEFT AT TURNOFF AT TOYOTA GARAGE,  
LEFT IN MAIN ROAD STRAND, PASS MEDI CITY, RIGHT INTO GORDONS STREET  
SOMERSET WEST, LEFT IN HILLCREST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOURENS ROAD TO  
LOURENSFORD FARM AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

478 LWANDLE TO SIR LOWRYSPASS

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK IN LWANDLE TO LWANDLE HOSTEL LWANDLE RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT  
IN

SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWN AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

479 LWANDLE TO KOGGELBAY

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE, RIGHT IN BROADLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO GORDONSBAY  
ROAD, RIGHT IN FAURE MARINE DRIVE TO KOGGELBAY AND BACK ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

406 LWANDLE TO SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA STREET ALONG VULINDLELA  
STREET, LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO SARGENT  
STREET,

RIGHT INTO OAK STREET, LEFT INTO SPYKER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET WEST  
RAILWAY STATION SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

480.LWANDLE - TO STRAND

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE, RIGHT INTO BROADLANDS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ELEVEN  
STREET, LEFT IN ONVERWAGHT STREET, RIGHT INTO GORDONSBAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
MAIN ROAD STRAND RAILWAY STATION AND BACK ALONG SAME ROUTE.

G31 LWANDLE -UMTATA

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTOR STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, LINKS OP DIE N2, REGS IN R44 DUER  
STELLENBOSCH, REGS OP DIE N1 VERBY PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGBURG  
TOT

BY BEAUFORT WES, IN BEAUFORT-WES REGS IN REGS IN R61, LANGS R61 TOT BY  
ABERDEEN, LINKS OP R57, LANGS R57 TOT BY GRAAF-REINET, REGS IN DIE R61 TOT  
BY

CRADOCK, LANGS R61 TOT TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TOT BY UMTATA, IN HOOFSTRAAT NA  
TAXI STAANPLEK TE UMTATA EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

M58 LWANDLE -IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA

N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG  
ABERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, PORT  
ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO  
IDUTYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

ABOVE ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

\*\*\*\*\*

- A. THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY OTHER TAXI RANK.
- B. THE VEHICLE MUST BE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE LICENCE HOLDER.
- C. THE HOLDER OF THIS LICENCE IS PROHIBITED FROM ENTERING INTO ANY  
AGREEMENT WHEREBY ANOTHER PARTY IS PERMITTED TO UNDERTAKE ROAD  
TRANSPORTATION FOR OWN GAIN UNDER AUTHORITY OF THIS LICENCE.
- D. THE COMPLETE ROUTE MUST BE TRAVERSED AND NOT ONLY  
ADDITIONAL ROUTES

-----  
O22.LWANDLE - HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE)

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON  
RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO

CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OU STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERSKLOOF, LEFT INTO RIESLING STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO NONQUBELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L85.LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST VIA DENNEGEUR

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TURN RIGHT INTO VULINDELA STREET TILL N2 GO STRAIGHT AT TURN OFF WHICH TAKES YOU TO DENNEGEUR SUBURB, FROM DENNEGEUR TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 THEN TURN AGAIN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET LEFT INTO KERK STREET TILL SHOPRITE AND RETURN TO LWANDLE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

L86.LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WEST)

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO N2 THE LEFT AT TOYOTA GARAGE ONTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD STRAND PASS MEDI CITY TILL THE END OF MAIN ROAD SOMERSET WEST THE TURN LEFT AT GARAGE INTO OU STELLENBOSCH ROAD TILL HELDERVUE SUBURB AND RETURN TO R44 TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO VULINDELA STREET TILL LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

L87.LWANDLE - SANDVLEI

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO MACASSAR ROAD AT FIRGROVE BRIDGE TILL SANDVLEI INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AND SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (ONLY DROP OFF)

M46.LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES MALL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN AGAIN LEFT INTO R44 ALONG

R44 TILL SOMERSET WEST MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

M47.LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WEST)

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN LEFT AT TOYOTA GARAGE ONTO N2 TURN AGAIN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD STRAND PASS MEDI CITY ALONG MAIN ROAD SOMERSET WEST TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT AT GARAGE INTO OU STELLENBOSCH ROAD TILL HELDERVUE SUBURB AND RETURN VIA R44 AGAIN LEFT INTO N2 TILL LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

N38.LWANDLE - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N39.LWANDLE - COFIMVABA

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N1 PASS WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
N75.LWANDLE - TSOMO

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, ALONG IN

R44 PASS TO STELLENBOSCH, VIA N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER,

LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, ALONG R57, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N76.LWANDLE - TSOMO

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, PASSED GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, NGQAMAKWE TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N25.LWANDLE - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK VIA N1 DIRECTION WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT INTO R61 CARRY ON TO GRAAF REINETT UP TO MIDDELBURG THEN TO STEYNSBURG THROUGH TO MOLTENO TO DORDRECHT CARRY ON TO INDWE THROUGH TO ELLIOTT UP TO MACLAIR AND UP TO MOUNT FLETCHER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J49.LWANDLE - DURBAN

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD, PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

N20.LWANDLE - ALICE

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA R44 TO N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO ALICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q10.LWANDLE - ALICE

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO N2 GRABOUW, CALEDON, MOSSEL BAY, SWELLENDAM, TSITSI, KAMA, KNYSNA, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, BEDFORD, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATOCART TO ALICE AND RETURN VIA

THE SAME ROUTE.

594.LWANDLE - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE LEFT ON TO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE R44 THROUGH STELLENBOSCH WITH THE R44 RIGHT ONTO THE N1 ALONG THE N1 PASS PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TILL RICHMOND RIGHT ONTO THE R398 TILL MIDDLEBURG INTO MIDDLEBURG ON THE R56 TILL STEYNSBURG THROUGH

MOLTENO, DODRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT TILL R396 ALONG R396 THROUGH MACLEAR TO TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L88.LWANDLE - SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NXGOLO STREET TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN ONTO R44 SOMERSET WEST TILL SOMERSET WEST MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

LWANDLE - STELLENBOSCH RAILWAY STATION

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK LEFT TO N2, CARRY ON UP TO R44, TURN RIGHT AT R44 AND CARRY ON, PASS ZETTLERS STRAWBERRY FARM, THEN TURN LEFT TO ADAM TAS ROAD THEN RIGHT TO THE STELLENBOSCH RAILWAY STATION. DROP OFF ONLY.

OP.8243502. (2) MBHE FUDUKILE SOLOMON FS ID NO 6109165145080. (3) DISTRICT: STRAND. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1731, SOMERSET WEST, 7130. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1500092/15 FROM MBHE FUDUKILE SOLOMON FS (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: STRAND). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1500092/15

41: LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES

-----  
FROM LWANDLE LEFT INTO N2, ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO TAXI RANK AT O K BAZAARS, SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

42: LWANDLE - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM LWANDLE, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2 TO GRABOUW, LEFT INTO OU KAAPSE WEG, INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT THE PLAIN, GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ARE ONLY DROPPED OFF IN GRABOUW.

43: LWANDLE - KHAYELITSHA

-----  
FROM LWANDLE LEFT INTO N2, ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO O K BAZAARS, SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO BADEN POWEL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BONGO DRIVE TO KHAYELITSHA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED OFF IN BADEN POWELL DRIVE.

340: LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN LWANDLE, LEFT INTO VULINDLELA STREET, RIGHT INTO BROADLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO GORDONS BAY ROAD, ALONG GORDONS BAY ROAD TO FISHERIES GORDONS BAY AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO SIR LOWRY'S PASS ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO VULINDLELA STREET TO LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

406 LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA STREET, ALONG VULINDLELA STREET, LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO SARGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO OAK STREET, LEFT INTO SPYKER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET RAILWAY STATION, SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F65 LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, LINKS OP N2, LINKS BY AFRIT BY TOYOTA GARAGE, LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY LINKS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE SHOPRITE SOMERSET WES EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D23 LWANDLE - GORDONSBAAI

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, LINKS IN GORDONSBAAIWEG, LANGS GORDONSBAAIWEG TOT BY SPAR SUPERMARK GORDONSBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

F47 LWANDLE TO LOURENSFORD FARM SOMERSET WEST

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE, LEFT ON N2, LEFT AT TURNOFF AT TOYOTA GARAGE, LEFT IN MAIN ROAD STRAND, PASS MEDI CITY, RIGHT INTO GORDONS STREET SOMERSET WEST, LEFT IN HILLCREST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOURENS ROAD TO LOURENSFORD FARM AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

478 LWANDLE - SIR LOWRY'S PAS DORP

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTOR STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE HOSTEL LWANDLE, REGS IN N2, LINKS IN SIR LOWRY'S PAS PAD NA SUN CITY EN WAKKERSKAMP TE SIR LOWRY'S PAS DORP EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

479 LWANDLE - KOGGELBAAI

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, LINKS IN GORDONSBAAIWEG, REGS IN FAURE MARINE RYLAAN TOT BY KOGGELBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

480 LWANDLE - STRAND

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, REGS IN ELFDESTRAAT, LINKS IN ONVERWAGHTSTRAAT, REGS IN GORDONSBAAIWEG, REGS IN HOOFWEG STRAND TOT BY STRAND SPOORWEGSTASIE STRAND EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

G31 LWANDLE - UMTATA

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTOR STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, LINKS OP DIE N2, REGS IN R44 DEUR STELLENBOSCH, REGS OP DIE N1 VERBY PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWRIVIER, LAINGSBURG

TOT BY BEAUFORT WES, IN BEAUFORT-WES REGS IN R61, LANGS R61 TOT BY ABERDEEN, LINKS OP R57, LANGS R57 TOT BY GRAAFF-REINET, REGS IN DIE R61 TOT

BY CRADOCK, LANGS R61 TOT BY TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TOT BY UMTATA, IN HOOFSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE UMTATA EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

M58 LWANDLE - IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENBOSCH, HEIDELBERG, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDUTYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

N38 LWANDLE - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY APPLICABLE MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS AND OTHER CONDITIONS. THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ONLY VALID WHILST THE PASSENGERS ARE PROTECTED BY A VALID PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE COVER.

L85 LWANDLE- SOMERSET WES VIA DENNEGEUR

-----  
VANAF LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY N2, GAAN AFRIT REGUIT

AAN OOR N2 IN AFRIT WAT LEI TOT BY DENNEGEUR WOONGEBIED. VANAF DENNEGEUR DRAAI REGS ON N2, DRAAI WEER REGS VICTORIA STRAAT, WEER REGS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT WEER LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY SHOPRITE EN KEER TERUG NA

LWANDLE OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

L86 LWANDLE-HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES)

-----  
VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY WAT LOOP

IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES DRAAI WEER REGS BY LINKS GARAGE IN OU

STELLENBOSCHWEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN KEER TERUG VIA R44, DRAAI

LINKS IN N2 WEER REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY LWANDLE TAXI RANK.  
L88 LWANDLE-SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO

-----  
VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI REGS IN NXGOLO STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN  
MICHAEL STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN SIMON STRAAT, NOMZAMO DRAAI WEER LINKS  
OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER IN R44, SOMERSET WES TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL EN  
KEER

TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE TAXI RANK.  
M46 LWANDLE-SOMERSET WES MALL

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER  
LINKS

IN R44 TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL TAXI RANK EN TERUG.  
O22 LWANDLE-HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE)

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON  
RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO  
CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD STELLENBOSCH ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD  
AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERS KLOOF, LEFT INTO  
RIESLING

STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD,  
RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO  
NONQUBELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME

ROUTE.

M47 LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES)

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI LINKS  
BY

TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND VERBY MEDI CITY  
DEUR HOOFWEG SOMERSET WES, DRAAI REGS BY LINKS - GARAGE IN OU  
STELLENBOSCH

WEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN TERUG VIA R44 WEER LINKS IN N2 TOT BY  
LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

M58 LWANDLE-IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND,  
SWELLENBAM, HEIDELBERG ABERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA,  
PLETTENBERGBAAI, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST  
LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDITYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

N75 LWANDLE-TSOMO

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, ALONG  
IN

R44, PASSED TO STELLENBOSCH, VIA N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER,  
LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, ALONG R57, GRAAF REINET,  
CRADOCK,

TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.

N76 LWANDLE-TSOMO

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, PASSED  
GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENBAM, HEIDELBERG,  
ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAY, PORT ELIZABETH,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, NGQAMAKWE TO  
TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N39 LWANDLE - COFIMVABA



-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF  
REINET, CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, TO COFIMVABA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS WILL BE IMPOSED ON THIS OPERATING LICENCE IN  
TERMS

OF SECTION 57(5) OF THE NLTA:

1.THAT THE VEHICLE LINKED TO THE OPERATING LICENCE, WHILST IN A PUBLIC  
TRANSPORT FACILITY IS OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANAGEMENT  
PRACTICES

AND OR REGULATIONS THAT THE MUNICIPALITY HAS PUT IN PLACE AT THE  
FACILITY.

2.THAT THE OPERATOR AT ALL TIMES ADHERES TO THE CODE OF CONDUCT AND  
MINIMUM

STANDARD CONSTITUTION AS SPECIFIED BY THE OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL  
TRANSPORT REGISTRAR.

3.THAT THE SERVICE AUTHORIZED BY THE OPERATING LICENCE IS PROVIDED ON A  
DAILY BASIS.

4.WHERE THE VEHICLE IS INOPERATIVE FOR A PERIOD OF MORE THAN A WEEK, THE  
ONUS IS ON THE OPERATOR TO INFORM THE REGULATORY ENTITY AND THE OFFICE OF  
THE PROVINCIAL TRANSPORT REGISTRAR OF SUCH INACTIVITY.

5.THAT THE SERVICE AUTHORIZED BY THE OPERATING LICENCE IS PROVIDED WITH A  
VEHICLE THAT IS AT ALL TIMES COMPLIANT WITH THE CONDITIONS OF THE  
NATIONAL

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT (93 OF 1996) AND THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT (ACT 5  
OF  
2009).

6.THAT THE SERVICE AUTHORIZED BY THE OPERATING LICENCES IS AT ALL TIMES  
PROVIDED IN A MANNER THAT IS SAFE FOR PASSENGERS AND THAT PASSENGERS ARE  
AT

ALL TIMES TREATED WITH RESPECT AND DIGNITY.

7.THAT PASSENGERS ARE NOT PICKED UP AT ANY OTHER MINIBUS-TAXI FACILITY  
OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE OPERATING LICENCE.

8.THAT THE OPERATOR ONLY PROVIDES MINIBUS-TAXI TYPE SERVICES ON THE  
ROUTE(S) AUTHORIZED BY THE OPERATING LICENCE.

9.THAT THE OPERATING LICENCE ONLY BE USED IN RESPECT OF THE VEHICLE  
SPECIFIED THEREIN.

10.THAT THE OPERATOR ONLY DISPLAYS THE LOGO OF THE ASSOCIATION HE OR SHE  
IS

REGISTERED WITH.

11.THE OPERATING LICENCE WILL BE SUMMARILY CANCELLED IN THE EVENT OF THE  
OPERATOR RESIGNING FROM THE ASSOCIATION WHO PROVIDED THE SUPPORT LETTER  
FOR

THE GRANTING OF THE APPLICATION.

12.IN THE EVENT OF THE OPERATOR BEING DEREGISTERED BY THE OFFICE OF THE  
PROVINCIAL TRANSPORT REGISTRAR, THE OPERATING LICENCE WILL BE CANCELLED  
IMMEDIATELY.

13.THE OPERATOR MUST ENSURE THAT THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE SPECIFIED IN  
THE

OPERATING LICENCE IS PROPERLY LICENCED AND HOLD THE REQUIRED PROFESSIONAL  
DRIVING PERMIT (PRDP).

GENERIC CONDITIONS

-----  
1.A DUPLICATE ORIGINAL OPERATING LICENCE MARKED "FOR THE FILE" HAS BEEN  
ISSUED FOR THE SAME VEHICLE. THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THIS FACE VALUE  
DOCUMENT

IS 3441403. THIS DUPLICATE DOCUMENT MUST BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE BY THE  
OPERATOR (NOT IN THE VEHICLE) AND CANNOT BE USED TO PROVIDE ANY FORM OF

PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE.

2.WHERE THE ORIGINAL OPERATING LICENCE "MARKED FOR THE VEHICLE" IS LOST OR

DAMAGED, THE HOLDER MUST IMMEDIATELY APPLY FOR A DUPLICATE OPERATING LICENCE. THE DUPLICATE ORIGINAL OPERATING LICENCE MARKED "FOR THE FILE" MAY HOWEVER BE USED BY THE OPERATOR DURING COURT CASES TO SHOW THAT THE VEHICLE IS LINKED TO A VALID OPERATING LICENCE.

3.WHERE THE DUPLICATE ORIGINAL OPERATING LICENCE MARKED "FOR THE FILE" IS USED TO PROVIDE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE WITH A VEHICLE NOT SPECIFIED THEREIN (DIFFERENT REGISTRATION, CHASSIS OR ENGINE NUMBER), THE OPERATING LICENCE WILL BE SUMMARILY WITHDRAWN USING THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 79 OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT (ACT NO.5 OF 2009). IN SUCH CASES, THE OPERATOR WILL HAVE TO SURRENDER BOTH ORIGINAL OPERATING LICENCES AS WELL AS

DISTINGUISHING MARKS RELATING TO THE SERVICE.

4.THE VEHICLE SPECIFIED IN THIS OPERATING LICENCE MUST EITHER BE REGISTERED

IN THE NAME OF THE OPERATING LICENCE HOLDER OR THE HOLDER MUST BE REGISTERED AS THE OPERATOR OF THAT VEHICLE IN TERMS OF A VEHICLE LEASE AGREEMENT. WHERE SUCH A LEASE AGREEMENT IS TERMINATED PREMATURELY THE OPERATING LICENCE WILL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL A NEW VEHICLE IS PROCURED OR UNTIL A NEW LEASE AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO.

[THIS OPERATING LICENCE HAS BEEN IN FOR SCRAPPING BEFORE].

ADDITIONAL ROUTES

-----  
N25.LWANDLE - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK VIA N1 DIRECTION WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT INTO R61 CARRY ON TO GRAAF REINETT UP TO MIDDELBURG THEN TO STEYNSBURG THROUGH TO MOLTENO TO DORDRECHT CARRY ON TO INDWE THROUGH TO ELLIOTT UP TO MACLAIR AND UP TO MOUNT FLETCHER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J49.LWANDLE - DURBAN

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, TSOLO,

MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD, PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

594.LWANDLE - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE LEFT ON TO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE R44 THROUGH STELLENBOSCH WITH THE R44 RIGHT ONTO THE N1 ALONG THE N1 PASS PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TILL RICHMOND RIGHT ONTO THE R398 TILL MIDDLEBURG INTO MIDDLEBURG ON THE R56 TILL STEYNSBURG THROUGH

MOLTENO, DODRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT TILL R396 ALONG R396 THROUGH MACLEAR TO TSOLO AND RETRUN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L87.LWANDLE - SANDVLEI

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO MACASSAR ROAD AT FIRGROVE BRIDGE TILL SANDVLEI INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AND SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (ONLY DROP OFF)

LWANDLE - STELLENBOSCH RAILWAY STATION

-----  
FROM LWANDLE LEFT TO N2, CARRY ON R44, TURN RIGHT ON R44 THEN CARRY ON , PASS

ZETTLERS STRAWBERRY FARM, THEN TURN LEFT TO ADAM TAS ROAD THEN RIGHT TO

STELLENBOSCH RAILWAY STATION ,DROP OFF ONLY.

OP.8243511. (2) NELANI BOESMAN B ID NO 5501015995089. (3) DISTRICT: STRAND. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1372, LWANDLE, SOMERSET WEST, 7129. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1544820/4 FROM NELANI BOESMAN B (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: STRAND). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1544820/4

41 LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST

-----  
FROM LWANDLE LEFT INTO N2, ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO TAXI RANK AT O K BAZAARS SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING LWANDLE AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE SET DOWN BEFORE LWANDLE IS REACHED.

42 LWANDLE -GRABOUW

-----  
FROM LWANDLE RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2 TO GRABOUW, LEFT INTO OU KAAPSE WEG, INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT THE PLAIN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ARE ONLY DROPPED OFF IN GRABOUW.

43 LWANDLE-KHAYELITSHA

-----  
FROM LWANDLE LEFT INTO N2, ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO OK BAZAARS SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BONGO DRIVE TO KHAYELITSHA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED OFF IN BADEN POWELL DRIVE.

340 LWANDLE -GORDONSBAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN LWANDLE, LEFT INTO VULINDLELA STREET, RIGHT INTO BROADLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO GORDONSBAY ROAD, ALONG GORDONSBAY ROAD TO FISHERIES GORDONSBAY AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO VULINDLELA STREET TO LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

480 LWANDLE -STRAND

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, REGS IN ELFDESTRAAT, LINKS IN ONVERWAGHTSTRAAT, REGS IN GORDONSBAAIWEG, REGS IN HOOFWEG STRAND TOT BY STRAND SPOORWEGSTASIE STRAND EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

D23 LWANDLE-GORDONSBAAI

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, LINKS IN GORDONSBAAIWEG, LANGS GORDONSBAAIWEG TOT BY SPAR SUPERMARK GORDONSBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

F47 LWANDLE -LOURENSFORD FARM SOMERSET WEST

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, LINKS OP N2, LINKS BY AFRIT BY TOYOTA GARAGE, LINKS IN HOOFWEG STRANG, VERBY MEDI CITY, REGS IN GORDONSTRAAT SOMERSET-WES, LINKS IN HILLCRESTSTRAAT, REGS IN LOURENSWEG TOT BY LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET-WES EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

478 LWANDLE -SIR LOWRY'S PASS DORP

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTOR STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE HOSTEL LWANDLE, REGS IN N2, LINKS IN

SIR LOWRY'S PAD NA SUN CITY EN WAKKERSKAMP TE SIR LOWRY'S PAS DORP EN  
TERUG  
OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
479 LWANDLE -KOGGELBAAI  
-----

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, REGS IN BROADLANDSWEG, LINKS IN  
GORDONSBAAIWEG, REGS IN FAURE MARINE RYLAAN TOT BY KOGGELBAAI EN TERUG  
OOR  
DIESELFDE ROETE.  
406 LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA STREET ALONG VULINDLELA  
STREET, LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO SARGENT  
STREET,  
RIGHT INTO OAK STREET, LEFT INTO SPYKER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET WEST  
RAILWAY STATION SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F65 LWANDLE- SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY  
-----

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LWANDLE, LINKS OP N2, LINKS BY AFRIT BY TOYOTA  
GARAGE, LINKS IN HOOFWEG STRANG, VERBY MEDI CITY, LINKS IN ANDRIES  
PRETORIUSSTRAAT, REGS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE SHOPRITE  
SOMERSET - WES EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
ABOVE ROUTES SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
-----

- A. THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY OTHER TAXI RANK.
  - B. THE VEHICLE MUST BE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE LICENCE HOLDER.
  - C. THE HOLDER OF THIS LICENCE IS PROHIBITED FROM ENTERING INTO ANY  
AGREEMENT WHEREBY ANOTHER PARTY IS PERMITTED TO UNDERTAKE ROAD  
TRANSPORTATION FOR OWN GAIN UNDER AUTHORITY OF THIS LICENCE.
  - D. THE COMPLETE ROUTE MUST BE TRAVERSED AND NOT ONLY A PORTION OF IT.
  - E. THE AUTHORITY IS REVIEWABLE AT ANY TIME.
  - F. THE AUTHORISED VEHICLE WHILST IN A PUBLIC TRANSPORT FACILITY,  
INCLUDING  
A HOLDING AREA THAT IS PROVIDED FOR IT BY THE CITY OF CAPE TOWN, IS  
OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES, AND/OR REGULATIONS  
THAT THE CITY HAS PUT IN PLACE AT THAT FACILITY.
  - G. THE LICENCE HOLDER REMAINING A REGISTERED MEMBER OF THE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
OF WHICH HE OR SHE WAS A MEMBER AT THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR THIS  
LICENCE. IN THE EVENT OF THE APPLICANT LEAVING HIS/HER TAXI ASSOCIATION  
OF  
WHICH HE/SHE WAS A MEMBER AT THE TIME OF GRANTING OF THIS OPERATING  
LICENCE  
THE APPLICANT SHALL FORFEIT HIS/HER OPERATING LICENCE.
- ADDITIONAL ROUTES  
-----

N38.LWANDLE - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF  
REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT,  
ALICE,  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN, TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
N39.LWANDLE - COFIMVABA  
-----

FROM LWANDLE VIA N1 PASS WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF  
REINET, CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
N25.LWANDLE - MOUNT FLETCHER  
-----

FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK VIA N1 DIRECTION WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT INTO R61 CARRY ON TO GRAAF REINETT UP TO MIDDELBURG THEN TO

STEYNSBURG THROUGH TO MOLTEÑO TO DORDRECHT CARRY ON TO INDWE THROUGH TO ELLIOTT UP TO MACLAIR AND UP TO MOUNT FLETCHER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N20.LWANDLE - ALICE

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA R44 TO N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO ALICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J49.LWANDLE - DURBAN

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, TSOLO,

MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD, PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

G31.LWANDLE - UMTATA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE LEFT ONTO N2 RIGHT ONTO R44 THROUGH STELLENBOSCH

RIGHT ONTO N1 PASS PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG TILL BEAUFORT WEST INTO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 ALONG R61 TILL ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 ALONG R57 TILL GRAAF REINET RIGHT ONTO R61 TILL CRADOCK ALONG R61 TILL

TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TILL UMTATA INTO MAIN STREET TO TAXI RANK AT UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G36.LWANDLE - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
VANAF LWANDLE, LINKS IN N2, LANGS N2 TOT BY R310 BRUG, REGS IN R310, LANGS

R310, REGS IN KLIPHEUWEL PAD, REGS IN N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY BEAUFORD-WES, REGS IN R61 TOT BY CRADOCK, IN R63 TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE KING WILLIAMSTOWN EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

M58.LWANDLE - IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM LWANDLE VIA N2, GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENBAM, HEIDELBERG, ALBERTINIA, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG

BAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDUTYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

L85.LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST VIA DENNEGEUR

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TURN RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA STREET TILL N2 GO STRAIGHT AT TURN

OFF WHICH TAKES YOU TO DENNEGEUR SUBURB, FROM DENNEGEUR TURN RIGHT ONTO N2

THEN TURN AGAIN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET LEFT INTO KERK STREET TILL SHOPRITE AND RETURN TO LWANDLE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

L86.LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WEST)

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO N2 THE LEFT AT TOYOTA GARAGE ONTO N2

TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD STRAND PASS MEDI CITY TILL THE END OF MAIN ROAD SOMERSET WEST THE TURN LEFT AT GARAGE INTO OU STELLENBOSCH ROAD TILL HELDERVUE SUBURB AND RETURN TO R44 TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA STREET TILL LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

L87.LWANDLE - SANDVLEI

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO MACASSAR ROAD AT FIRGROVE BRIDGE TILL SANDVLEI INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AND SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (ONLY DROP OFF)

L88.LWANDLE - SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NXGOLO STREET TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN ONTO R44 SOMERSET WEST TILL SOMERSET WEST MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

M46.LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES MALL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN AGAIN LEFT INTO R44 ALONG R44 TILL SOMERSET WEST MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

M47.LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WEST)

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TURN LEFT AT TOYOTA GARAGE ONTO N2 TURN AGAIN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD STRAND PASS MEDI CITY ALONG MAIN ROAD SOMERSET WEST TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT AT GARAGE INTO OU STELLENBOSCH ROAD TILL HELDERVUE SUBURB AND RETURN VIA R44 AGAIN LEFT INTO N2 TILL LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

O22.LWANDLE - HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE)

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OU STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERSKLOOF, LEFT INTO RIESLING STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO NONQUBELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q10.LWANDLE- ALICE

-----  
FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO N2 GRABOUW, CALEDON, MOSSEL BAY, SWELLENDAAM, TSITSI, KAMA, KNYSNA, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, BEDFORD, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATOCART TO ALICE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8244073. (2) PEACH TOURS ID NO 200703854123. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 99 QUEENS ROAD, WOODSTOCK, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS IN A RADIUS OF 40KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 99 QUEENS ROAD, WALMER ESTATE, WOODSTOCK TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8244119. (2) CIMA NDIKHUMBULE N ID NO 7712205810081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO E 5567, MAKHAZA, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

## CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 40KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT NO E55670 MAKHAZA KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8244120. (2) DUNGA THEMBA MARKS TM ID NO 8204305762080. (3) DISTRICT:  
KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 77 MANGO 2, DELFT, 7100. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT NO 77 MANGO 2, DELFT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH  
AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8244123. (2) KASI MHLOPHEKI M ID NO 6503125155082. (3) DISTRICT:  
CALEDON. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1089, GRABOUW, GRABOUW, 7160. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI  
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
H71 GRABOUW - MQANDULI

-----  
FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO N2  
TO  
CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PORT  
ELIZABETH,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN TO R63 KOMGA, TURN LEFT TO N2 TO  
BUTTERWORTH, INDUTYWA THEN TURN RIGHT VIEDGESVILLE, ALONG UNKNOWN ROAD TO  
MQANDULI AT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
981 GRABOUW - KLEINMOND

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN GRABOUW, LEFT INTO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN  
ROAD,  
ONTO N2, LEFT AT GRAVEL ROAD AT BOTRIVER (R43), RIGHT INTO R44, ALONG R44  
TO MAIN ROAD KLEINMOND, RIGHT INTO FYNBOS STREET TO SQUATTER CAMP AT  
KLEINMOND AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
964 GRABOUW - KHAYELITSHA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE PLAIN GRABOUW, INTO MAIN ROAD GRABOUW, ALONG MAIN  
ROAD UNTIL THE N2, RIGHT INTO THE N2 TO THE KHAYELITSHA OFF-RAMP, LEFT AT  
THE KHAYELITSHA OFF-RAMP TO TAXI RANK AT KHAYELITSHA AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.  
698 GRABOUW - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE GRABOUW LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT ONTO N2  
RIGHT  
TO HELDERFONTEIN RIGHT TO GLEM FRUIN FARM LEFT TO KROMCO FACTORY AND DE  
RUST FARM RETURN TO N2 LEFT INTO LEBANON RETURN TO N2 LEFT TO HOUWHOEK  
RETRUN TO N2 LEFT TO BOTRIVER RETURN TO N2 LEFT TO HERMANUS ROAD ALONG  
HERMANUS ROAD TILL HERMANUS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
697 GRABOUW - PINEVIEW

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE GRABOUW RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO OU  
KAAPSE  
ROAD LEFT INTO GAFFLEY STREET RIGHT INTO BOS STREET LEFT INTO OU KAAPSE  
ROAD RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS ROAD RIGHT INTO GRANNY SMITH STREET RIGHT INTO  
PARK STREET LEFT INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD PINEVIEW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME

ROUTE.

D92 GRABOUW - CALEDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK ON THE PLAIN GRABOUW, LEFT INTO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT INTO  
MAIN ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO CALEDON, RIGHT INTO  
HOOP STREET TURN-OFF, ALONG HOOP STREET TO POST OFFICE IN HOOP STREET  
CALEDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F66 ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM GRAVEL ROAD ROOIDAKKE SQUATTER CAMP GRABOUW, INTO STEENBRAS ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO OLD CAPE ROAD, INTO HILLSIDE MAIN ROAD, INTO MELROSE PLACE,  
RIGHT INTO BOS STREET, LEFT INTO GAFFLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD CAPE  
ROAD,  
LEFT INTO WORCESTER STREET TO TAXI RANK AT THE PLAIN GRABOUW AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

700 GRABOUW - VILJOENSHOOP ROAD

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE GRABOUW LEFT INTO MAIN STREET RIGHT INTO  
PALMIETRIVIER FARM LEFT INTO N2 RIGHT INTO VILJOENSHOOP ROAD RIGHT INTO  
LORRAINE FARM LEFT INTO SHERWOOD FARM RIGHT INTO MARDALE FARM LEFT INTO  
WENKEM FARM LEFT INTO FRUIT DESPATCH LEFT INTO NORHAM FARM LEFT INTO  
VALLEY

GREEN FARM RIGHT INTO MORESON FARM LEFT INTO MERRYELS FARM LEFT INTO  
ERICA

FARM RIGHT INTO SONOP FARM LEFT INTO HELPMENKAAR FARM LEFT INTO FINE FARM  
LEFT INTO REST-ON-WOLD FARM RIGHT INTO BEA BURN FARM AUKDEARN FARM LEFT  
INTO WATERBLOM FARM LEFT INTO ROSENHOF FARM, CULEMBORG AND BERG EN DAL  
FARMS RETURN TO ROSENHOF LEFT INTO SPIOENKOP FARM LEFT INTO CANNINGCROFT  
FARM LEFT INTO SUNRIDGE FARM LEFT INTO WITERSET FARM RIGHT INTO BREEVLEI  
FARM RIGHT INTO TEXEL FARM RETURN TO BREEVLEI FARM RIGHT INTO BOERANG  
FARM

RETURN TO SPIOENKOP FARM LEFT INTO LORRAINE FARM AND WAPADSKLOOF FARM  
RETURN TO SPIOENKOP FARM LEFT TO NIEMANSDRIVIER FARM AND PROTEA FARM  
RETURN

TO SPIOENKOP FARM LEFT TO MATSI MAJURI FARM LEFT TO KRABBEFONTEIN FARM  
LEFT

TO MONTEITH FARM RIGHT TO GEELBEKSVLEI FARM AND RETURN TO MORESON FARM  
LEFT

TO PENTLANDS AND ARIESKRAAL FARMS RIGHT TO JUTLAND FARM LEFT TO ARUMDALE  
FARM LEFT TO KENTUCKY FARM RETURN TO LORRAINE FARM (HUXTER) LEFT TO  
DENNEGEUR FARM LEFT TO FLIGHT FARM LEFT TO DENNEGEURSKOOL RIGHT TO  
APPLEHWAITE FARM LEFT TO REMHOOGTE FARM LEFT TO EBENNAESER FARM RIGHT TO  
ELDORADO FARM RIGHT TO ONDER MISPAH FARM LEFT TO MON DESIR FARM LEFT TO  
OCEANIC FARM AND PANORAMA LEFT TO BO-MISPAH FARM LEFT TO GELUKSWAARTS  
FARM

VILJOENSHOOP ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

842 SLANGPARKKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM JAN VAN ECK STREET GRABOUW INTO BOS STREET INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD  
INTOMAIN STREET INTO WORCESTER TO THE PLAIN IN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG  
THE  
SAME ROUTE.

843 LAASTE UITWEG CAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM PARK STREET INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD INTO MAIN STREET INTO WORCESTER TO  
THE  
PLAIN IN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



844 BEVERLEY HILL CAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM MARINUS STREET GRABOUW INTO GAFFLEY STREET INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD INTO MAIN STREET INTO WORCESTER TO THE PLAIN IN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

845 RUSSEL STREET CAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM RUSSEL STREET GRABOUW INTO GAFFLEY STREET INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD INTO MAIN STREET INTO WORCESTER TO THE PLAIN IN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

846 WATERWERKERS CAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM GAFFLEY STREET GRABOUW INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD INTO MAIN STREET INTO WORCESTER TO THE PLAIN IN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

847 ROOIDAKKE CAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM PARK STREET ROOIDAKKE CAMP GRABOUW INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD INTO MAIN STREET INTO WORCESTER TO THE PLAIN IN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

848 ROOIDAKKE CAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM INDUSTRIAL STREET ROOIDAKKE CAMP GRABOUW INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD INTO MAIN STREET INTO WORCESTER TO THE PLAIN IN GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F46 GRABOUW - BOTRIVER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK ON THE PLAIN GRABOUW, LEFT INTO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT AT TURN-OFF TO BOTRIVER INTO GRAVEL ROAD (R43), INTO PLANTATION ROAD, INTO RANKING FACILITY AT BOTRIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

850 GRABOUW - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN GRABOUW, INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO R321, ALONG R321 THROUGH VILLIERSDORP, ALONG R43, RIGHT INTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 THROUGH GRAAFF REINETTE, ALONG N9 TO MIDDLEBURG, ALONG R56 THROUGH STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

699 GRABOUW - VILLIERSDORP

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE GRABOUW LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT TO ELGIN STATION AND OAK VALLEY FARM RETURN TO VILLIERSDORP ROAD RIGHT INTO GLEN ELGIN FARM RIGHT TO MARA FARM LEFT TO EIKENHOF FARM RETURN TO VILLIERSDORP

ROAD TO VILLIERSDORP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F8 GRABOUW - SOMERSET WEST

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN GRABOUW, LEFT INTO WORCESTER STREET, INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD CAPE ROAD, LEFT INTO GAFFLEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOS STREET, LEFT INTO OLD CAPE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO SARGEANT STREET, RIGHT INTO OAK STREET, LEFT INTO SPYKER STREET, RIGHT INTO DE BEERS LANE TO SOMERSET WEST

RAILWAY STATION, INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO SHOPRITE

SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT

PASSENGERS ARE ONLY DROPPED-OFF IN SOMERSET WEST AND NOT PICKED-UP.

CHARTER SERVICE

-----

FROM GRABOUW TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8244148. (2) DICKSON EDWINA SHIRLENE ES ID NO 8803100265080. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 HAWOUESTREET 15, EXT 13, BELHAR, 7493. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS

SITUATED AT NO.15 HANOUE STREET,EXT. 13,BELHAR TO POINTS WITHIN THE R.S.A AND RETURN.

OP.8244653. (2) NJILI QAMATA MNET QM ID NO 7508315672084. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

880.THEMBALETHU - GEORGE

-----

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE SUBURD OF THEMBALETHU ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO NGAKANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT TO NEW EXTENSION WITHOUT STREET NAMES, LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK INTO CRADOCK STREET GEORGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICK UP ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD.

M4.GEORGE - GRAAFF-REINETT

-----

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, CROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD CROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET AND RETURN.

M5.GEORGE - WHITTLESEA

-----

FROM THEMBALETHU, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT AT N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE TO WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

M2.GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN

-----

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD CROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD CROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDLEBURG, RIGHT AT N10 TO

CRADOCK TO R61 TO QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN.

M3.GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH

-----

FROM THEMBALETHU, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT AT N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANDORPS, VIA JEFFREYS BAY, VIA UITENHAGE ROAD TO NBEKISH ROAD TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DEK ROAD AND TO NJOLI AT PORT ELIZABETH

AND RETURN.

N61.GEORGE - UMTATA

-----

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA

PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62.GEORGE - UMQANDULI

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P3.THEMBALETHU - ELLIOTDALE

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO THE N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA VIEGSVILLE, VIA UMQANDULI TO ELLIOTDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

N63.GEORGE - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK

IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8244836. (2) MHLAMBELI M. ID NO 6404265850089. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5403 QAWAWULI STR, SAMORA MACHEL, PHILIPPI, 7784 C/O BELLVILLE TAXI ASSO-CATA NO 4 B HUGENOOT STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1797345/0 FROM MHLAMBELI M. (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1797345/0

2 BELLVILLE - NYANGA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO MILLERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATHU ROAD TO NYANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

4 BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 BELLVILLE - SAMORA

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER NY5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE, LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EAST, LEFT

INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK ANF RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET RIGHT INTO R300 LEFT INTO N2 ALONG N2 TO SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, BOTRIVER LEFT INTO HAWSTON, ZWELIHLA HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

H57 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO R300 KUILSRIVER NATIONAL ROAD RIGHT N1 PASS PAARL TILL FIRST ROBOT TILL WORCESTER TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWEG ROAD ALONG RABIE AVE LEFT INTO TULBACH STREET TILL TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF BARING AND TULBACH STREET AT WORCESTER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO

THE N1 VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET VIA WORCESTER VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 BELLVILLE - GEORGE  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT

BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO TO

EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G30 BELLVILLE - UMTATA  
-----

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT, REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN R300, REGS IN N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY BEAUFORT-WES,

REGS IN R61, LANGS R61 TOT BY ABERDEEN, LINKS IN R57 TOT BY GRAAFF-REINET,

REGS IN R62, IN R61 TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE UMTATA EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE

ROETE.

J23 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT R300, LEFT N2, PROCEED ON N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY,

HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8245121. (2) WANI BARGANI ALBERT BA ID NO 5503315361087. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15772 MOSES STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 507846/5 FROM WANI BARGANI ALBERT BA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 507846/5

466 BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD KRAAIFONTEIN, BACK INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO LABOHEME ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN BOESAK STREET WALLACEDENE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
467 BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL STREET TO TAXI TERMINUS BELLVILLE AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO BELLRAIL STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO BRACKENFELL HYPERMARKET, BACK INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTHPINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO EASTWOOD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HOWARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CENTRAL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHPINE DRIVE, INTO BUITEN CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO LABOHEME STREET TO TAXI IN BOESAK STREET WALLACEDENE, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN BLOEKOMBOS.

468 BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, INTO LANGEBOER ROAD, LEFT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN NUWE STREET DURBANVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N87-BLOEKOMBOS - CAPE GATE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, TURN RIGHT AT THE CIRCLE (M167), LEFT INTO N1, TURN OFF AT THE OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, INTO SAM NTOKOZELA ALONG THIS ROAD TO TAXI RANK.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT

WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE,  
CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG,  
BEAUFORT  
WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO,  
DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,  
ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, CRADOCK, SADA,  
QUEENSTOWN,  
LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DODRECHT, INDWE, UGIE, MACLEAR,  
TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON,  
ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, EAST LONDON,  
BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - WORCESTER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK TO N1, PAARL TO WORCESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

BLOEKOMBOS - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK, LEFT OLD PAARL ROAD, STRAIGHT AND LEFT INTO KUIS ROAD,  
RIGHT PROTEA ROAD, JOIN CECIL MORGAN ROAD, STRAIGHT TO AMANDEL ROAD, TO  
DIDRIKKIE ROAD, RIGHT TO LANGVERWACHT ROAD, RIGHT VAN RIEBEECK ROAD,  
STRAIGHT TO N2, SOMERSET, STRAND, GRABOUW TO HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND  
RETURN.

BLOEKOMBOS - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG,  
BEAUFORT  
WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, FORT BEAUFORT, KING  
WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG,  
BEAUFORT  
WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, CARTCARTH,  
STUTTERHEIM TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,  
ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,  
ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, ENGCOCO TO  
UMTATA

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - CALA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,

ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE TO CALA

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - ELLIOT

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA TO ELLIOT RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO,

NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO,

NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE, WILLOWVALE, IDUTYWA, ELLIOTDALE, MQANDULI TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, PAARL, WORCESTER, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - STERKSPRUIT

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - KNYSNA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS TO LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK JOIN N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, INTO KOLLEGE STREET TO CHURCH STREET GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT TO CALEDON STREET, ALONG R57 THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK, INTO MORTIMER STREET CRADOCK, ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE BACK ALONG R32 TO CRADOCK, THEN ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET, QUEENSTOWN RIGHT

INTO CARTH CARTH ROAD, ALONG R61 TO TAXI RANK IN LADY FRERE AND RETURN ALONG

BLOEKOMBOS TO GAUTENG

FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PAARL, INTO HUGENOOT TONNEL INTO WORCESTER, INTO TOUWS RIVER, INTO N1 LAINGSBURG, INTO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO N1 THREE SISTERS, TURN LEFT INTO N12 VICTORIA WEST, INTO N12 BRITS TOWN, INTO N21 HOPE TOW, INTO N12 KIMBERLY, INTO N12 WARRENTON, INTO CARTONVILLE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERS STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. BLOEKOMBOS TO GAUTENG

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK , JOIN N1, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PAARL, INTO HUGENOOT TONNEL INTO WOCESTER INTO TOUWS RIVER, INTO N1 LAINGSBURG, INTO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO N1 THREE SISTERS, INTO RICHMOND, INTO HANOVER, INTO COLESBURG, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TAXI RANK IN BLOEMFONTEIN DROP-OFF BACK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, INTO N5 INTO WINBURG, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO VENTERSBURG, INTO KROONSTAD N1, INTO TOLGATE INTO SMITH STREET AND RETURN RIGHT INTO WANDERS STREET TO TAXI RANK IN GAUTENG AND RETURN.`

OP.8245130. (2) WANI BARGANI ALBERT BA ID NO 5503315361087. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15772 MOSES STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 510376/8 FROM WANI BARGANI ALBERT BA (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 510376/8

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD KRAAIFONTEIN, ALONG STATION ROAD TO KRAAIFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION KRAAIFONTEIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G14 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL BLOEKOMBOS, INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, RIGH TONTO N1, LEFT AT JOOSTENBERG VALKTE TURN-OFF, INTO KLIPHEUWEL ROAD, INTO FISANTEKRAAL FOARM, LEFT INTO LICHTENBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO KLIPHEUWEL ROAD, ALONG KLIPHEUWEL ROAD WHICH BECOMES WELLINGTON ROA, RIGHT INTO NEW STREET DURBANVILLE TO TAXI RANK AT DURBANVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL BLOEKOMBOS, INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, INTO LANGEBOEG ROAD, LEFT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN NUWE STREET DURBANVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE ONLY DROPPED-OFF IN DURBANVILLE AND NOT PICKED-UP. 466-BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD KRAAIFONTEIN, BACK INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO



LABOHEME ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN BOESAK STREET WALLACEDENE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

467-BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD,  
LEFT INTO BELLRAIL STREET TO TAXI TERMINUS BELLVILLE AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

INTO BELLRAIL STREET, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO BRACKENFELL HYPERMARKET, BACK INTO OLD PAARL ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO NORTHPINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO EASTWOOD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HOWARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CENTRAL DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO NORTHPINE DRIVE, INTO BUITEN CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO LABOHEME STREET

TO TAXI IN BOESAK STREET

WALLACEDENE, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN BLOEKOMBOS.

468-BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, INTO LANGEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO

WELLINGTON ROAD TO TAXI

RANK IN NUWE STREET DURBANVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO

THE CONDITION THAT

PASSENGERS ARE ONLY DROPPED-OFF IN DURBANVILLE AND NOT PICKED-UP.

N87-BLOEKOMBOS - CAPE GATE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, TURN RIGHT AT THE CIRCLE (M167), LEFT INTO N1, TURN OFF AT THE OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, INTO SAM NTOKOZELA ALONG THIS ROAD TO TAXI RANK.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT  
WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT,  
INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT  
WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE,  
CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT

WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DODRECHT, INDWE, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - WORCESTER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK TO N1, PAARL TO WORCESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

BLOEKOMBOS - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK, LEFT OLD PAARL ROAD, STRAIGHT AND LEFT INTO KUIS ROAD, RIGHT PROTEA ROAD, JOIN CECIL MORGAN ROAD, STRAIGHT TO AMANDEL ROAD, TO DIDRIKKIE ROAD, RIGHT TO LANGVERWACHT ROAD, RIGHT VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, STRAIGHT TO N2, SOMERSET, STRAND, GRABOUW TO HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

BLOEKOMBOS - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, FORT BEAUFORT, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, CARTCARTH, STUTTERHEIM TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, ENGCOCO TO UMTATA

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - CALA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE TO CALA

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - ELLIOT

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA TO ELLIOT RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,  
ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA,  
TSOMO,  
NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS - IDUTYWA  
-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,  
ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA,  
TSOMO,  
NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA  
-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,  
ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA,  
TSOMO,  
NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE, WILLOWVALE, IDUTYWA, ELLIOTDALE, MQANDULI TO UMTATA  
AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS - PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS, PAARL, WORCESTER, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG,  
GEORGE,  
KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS - STERKSPRUIT  
-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG,  
BEAUFORT  
WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL  
NORTH TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS - KNYSNA  
-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS, VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM,  
HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS TO LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK JOIN N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT  
ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, INTO KOLLEGE STREET TO CHURCH STREET GRAFF  
REINET, RIGHT TO CALEDON STREET, ALONG R57 THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK,  
INTO MORTIMER STREET CRADOCK , ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE BACK ALONG R32 TO  
CRADOCK, THEN ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET, QUEENSTOWN  
RIGHT  
INTO CARTH CARTH ROAD, ALONG R61 TO TAXI RANK IN LADY FRERE AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS TO GAUTENG  
-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PAARL, INTO  
HUGENOOT  
TONNEL INTO WORCESTER, INTO TOUWS RIVER, INTO N1 LAINGSBURG, INTO  
BEAUFORT  
WEST, INTO N1 THREE SISTERS, TURN LEFT INTO N12 VICTORIA WEST, INTO N12  
BRITS TOWN, INTO N21 HOPE TOW, INTO N12 KIMBERLY, INTO N12 WARRENTON,  
INTO  
CARTONVILLE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN

RIGHT INTO WANDERS STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS TO GAUTENG

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK , JOIN N1, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PAARL, INTO  
HUGENOOT TONNEL INTO WOCESTER INTO TOUWS RIVER, INTO N1 LAINGSBURG, INTO  
BEAUFORT WEST, INTO N1 THREE SISTERS, INTO RICHMOND, INTO HANOVER, INTO  
COLESBURG, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH  
STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TAXI RANK IN BLOEMFONTEIN DROP-OFF BACK  
INTO  
CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, INTO N5 INTO WINBURG, TURN LEFT INTO  
N1 INTO VENTERSBURG, INTO KROONSTAD N1, INTO TOLGATE INTO SMITH STREET  
AND  
RETURN RIGHT INTO WANDERS STREET TO TAXI RANK IN GAUTENG AND RETURN.`

OP.8245191. (2) GLADSTONE RELEGU G ID NO 7302225522088. (3) DISTRICT:  
WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 624 TOM STREET, NEW CROSS ROAD, NYANGA, 7750.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.  
(7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS SIUTATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 40KM FROM PLACE OF  
BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT NO.624 TOM STREET IN NEW CROSSROAD TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA  
AND  
RETURN.

OP.8245230. (2) LOURENS MOSES L ID NO 7612205167088. (3) DISTRICT:  
RIVERSDAL. POSTAL ADDRESS: JASMYNSLOT 6, RIVERSDAL, RIVERSDAL, 6670. (4)  
NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
866-RIVERSDAL - RIVERSDAL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET RIVERSDAL TO POINTS WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY  
OF RIVERSDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8245546. (2) MALOYI BOY MARTIN BM ID NO 5507015305088. (3) DISTRICT:  
MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 806, DA-DAMASKOP, MOSSEL BAY, 6501.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.  
(7) AUTHORITY:

OP.8245596. (2) MESI GALELEKILE G ID NO 6811225357080. (3) DISTRICT:  
KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3 DAHLIA STREET, FRAAISIG, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI  
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
974 KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET, LEFT  
INTO  
MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO N2 TO TURN-OFF FOR  
DAMSEBOS TO DAMSEBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO  
MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 RIGHT WITH  
TURN OFF TO HORNLEE LEFT INTO SUNRIDGE STREET LEFT INTO DAVIDSON STREET  
HORNLEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT WITH TURN OFF TO NEKKIES LEFT INTO UNION ROAD TILL DROP OFF POINT INTO

NEKKIES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P85 SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS

CATH CART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF.

P84 SANLAM TAXI RANK TO LUSIKISIKI

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP RADIUS OF 10KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.138 NEKKIES STREET, KNYSNA TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8245803. (2) TYULU MBUYISELI ELSON ME ID NO 6303115292080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: C348A SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1509194/6 FROM TYULU MBUYISELI ELSON ME (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1509194/6

E10 KHAYELITSHA - ELSIES RIVER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO HOZA AVE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO TUNGWANE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, ONTO BORCHARDS QUARRY OFF-RAMP,

RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK

ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVE, OVER 21ST AVE, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E11 KHAYELITSHA - PAROW RAILWAY STATION PAROW

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO HOZA AVE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO TUNGWANE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, ONTO BORCHARDS QUARRY OFF-RAMP,

RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK

ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVE, OVER 21ST AVE, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO HALT ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION PAROW AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO CLOETE STREET, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS

STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD WHICH BECOMES 35TH STREET, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY

ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT AT MEW WAY OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY,

RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOZA AVE TO TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA.

E12 KHAYELITSHA - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO HOZA AVE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO TUNGWANE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, ONTO BORCHARDS QUARRY OFF-RAMP,

RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK

ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVE, OVER 21ST AVE, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO HALT ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION PAROW, LEFT INTO PICTON STREET, INTO PAROW STREET, RIGHT INTO JEAN SIMONS STREET TOWARDS SANLAM CENTRE, LINK UP WITH RAILWAY STREET TO DROP-OFF ONLY,

THROUGH SANLAM CENTRE PARKING AREA, LEFT INTO DE LA REY STREET, LEFT INTO FRANSIE VAN ZYL DRIVE, LEFT INTO TYGERBERG HOSPITAL TOP-OFF ONLY, LEFT INTO

FRANSIE VAN ZYL DRIVE, LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL RING ROAD, LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO RADNOR STREET TO PEP STORES HEAD OFFICE, LEFT

INTO DE LA REY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY

ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT AT MEW WAY OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY,

RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOZA AVE TO TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA.

E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO

BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA,

INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E80 KUWAIT - MAKAZA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD, INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTUAVE, RIGHT INTO LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45), INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD, INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.

## E13 TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW - KHAYELITSHA

-----  
FROM TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW, ALONG RAILWAY STREET TO, THROUGH SANLAM CENTRE PARKING AREA, LEFT INTO DE LA REY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM  
ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT AT MEW  
WAY OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOZA AVE TO TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA.  
KHAYELITSHA - MONTE VISTA - EDGEMEAD  
-----

FROM SITE C TAXI RANK INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TURN LEFT TO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO TUNGWANE ROAD LEFT INTO N2, ALONG N2, ONTO BORCHARDS QUARRY  
OFF RAMP INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, OVER 21ST AVENUE INTO CONSAI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS RIGHT INTO HALT ROAD TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, FROM VOORTREKKER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO VASCO BOULEVARD, PASS ROBOTS THEN YOU GET TO MONTE VISTA BOULEVARD, FROM THE MONTE VISTA BOULEVARD TURN LEFT YOU GET TO GLENNKUILE AVENUE THEN YOU TURN RIGHT TO DELMEIDE, TURN RIGHT YOU GET LETCHWORTH DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO KASTEEL STREET,  
VRYBURGER AVENUE DE GRENDAL AVENUE TURN RIGHT YOU GET CIRCLE THEN YOTURN TO  
UDE GRENDAL AVENUE AGAIN TURN LEFT YOU GET VRYBURGER TURN RIGHT YOU GET WYNLAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GET SPILBERGEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO COORNHOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE ALMEIDA THEN TURN LEFT TO GET MONTAGUE AVENUE, TURN  
RIGHT TO MONTE VISTA BOULEVARD AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - PANORAMA CLINIC  
-----

FROM SITE C TAXI RANK INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TURN LEFT TO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO TUNGWANE ROAD LEFT INTO N2, ALONG N2, ONTO BORCHARDS QUARRY  
OFF RAMP INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, OVER 21ST AVENUE INTO CONSAI ROAD  
TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK CROSS TO  
GIEL BASSON TURN RIGHT TO HENDRICK VERWOERD, TURN LEFT TO HENNIE WINTERBACH  
TURN RIGHT TO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT TO GERT VAN ROOYEN, LEFT TO LA PROVINCE  
TO ROTHCHILD CROSS TO OLIEHOUT AND BACK TO OLIEHOUT AGAIN THEN YOU TURN LEFT TO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD JOIN MCINTYRE, LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TURN RIGHT  
TO DE LA REY RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - GOODWOOD/CASINO  
-----

FROM SITE C TAXI RANK INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TURN LEFT TO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO TUNGWANE ROAD LEFT INTO N2, ALONG N2, ONTO BORCHARDS QUARRY

OFF RAMP INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, OVER 21ST AVENUE INTO CONSAI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS RIGHT INTO HALT ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT

VOORTREKKER ROAD. FROM VOORTREKKER ROAD TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON ROAD TO GOODWOOD STATION AND TURN RIGHT TO FITZROY, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER AND TURN LEFT TO VANGUARD DRIVE ONTO N7 ONTO N2 TURN RIGHT MEW WAY AND TURN RIGHT TO LANSDOWNE ROAD ONTO SOLOMON TSHUKU TO SITE C RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



## E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO  
THE  
AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER  
ROAD  
WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO  
LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED  
ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO  
THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH  
WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI  
CITY RANK AND RETURN.

## E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG  
N1  
TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO  
KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING  
WILLIAMS  
TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN,  
MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST,  
GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSBURG,  
PORT  
ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS  
TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG  
R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO  
THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP  
AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE  
DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

## M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO  
MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO  
R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEN0, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8246132. (2) BUKA DUMISANI D ID NO 7007135858080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: Y479 SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE PICK UP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM THE PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO. Y470 SITE B, KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8246202. (2) WYNGAARD AJ ID NO 5606155080087. (3) DISTRICT: EERSTE RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 85 LAURIMER STREET, EERSTERIVER, CAPE TOWN, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

-----  
FROM PLACE OF RESIDENCE SITUATED AT EERSTE RIVER, BLUE DOWNS AND KUILSRIVIER TO LITTLE LIGHT HOUSE DAYCARE AND RETURN.

OP.8246313. (2) MKOKO ANDILE STANFORD AS ID NO 5908085804085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 HEATHER STREET, MANDALAY, 7785 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO.

1789537/0 FROM MKOKO ANDILE STANFORD AS (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1789537/0  
607 KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK

CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP OR SET DOWN AFTER THE VEHICLE HAS LEFT KHAYELITSHA

AND ONLY DROPPED-OFF AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING TOP DECK CAPE TOWN

RAILWAY STATION AND ONLYDROPPED-OFF AFTER REACHING.

E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO

BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA,

INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E80 KUWAIT - MAKAYA

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD, INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTUAVE, RIGHT INTO LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE CKUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45), INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVE, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD, INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
E98-KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO

ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60-KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61-KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97-KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51-KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20-KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61-KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## L80-KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN  
537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38-KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F55-KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L79-KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E9-KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORT WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI

CITY RANK AND RETURN.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8246320. (2) MGUMANE PATRICK MONELISI PM ID NO 6211265665080. (3)

DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 40174 BANINZI STREET, MAKHAZA, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1737289/2 FROM MGUMANE PATRICK MONELISI PM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1737289/2

473 KHAYELITSHA -SEA POINT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW

WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO WESTERN BOULEVARD, ALONG WESTERN BOULEVARD,

LEFT INTO ASHSTEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO

QUEENS ROAD SEA POINT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO REGENT STREET, INTO MAIN

ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES SOMERSET ROAD, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO HANS STRIJDOM AVE, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE

TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, SETTLERS WAY, N2, MEW WAY, LANSDOWNE ROAD TO SITE C

KHAYELITSHA.SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITION: 1) THAT PASSENGERS ARE NOT

PICKED UP IN SEA POINT, 2) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ARE ONLY PICKED UP AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

AND 3) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE SET DOWN OR PICKED-UP ON WESTERN BOULEVARD.

607 KHAYELITSHA -CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK

CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE  
SUBJECT

TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP OR

SET DOWN AFTER THE VEHICLE HAS LEFT KHAYELITSHA AND ONLY DROPPED-OFF AT TOP

DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND ONLY DROPPED-OFF AFTER REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

D27 KHAYELITSHA - SEA POINT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD, INTO REGENT

STREET SEA POINT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO REGENT STREET, INTO MAIN ROAD,

INTO SOMERSET ROAD, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO HANS STRIJDOM

AVE, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO

OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY, INTO MEW WAY, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT

SITE C KHAYELITSHA SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITION: 1) THAT PASSENGERS ARE NOT PICKED UP IN SEA POINT, 2) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS

ARE ONLY PICKED UP AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND 3) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE SET DOWN OR

PICKED-UP ON WESTERN BOULEVARD.

E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO

BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA,

INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E80 KUWAIT - MAKAZA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD, INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTUAVE, RIGHT INTO LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT

INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45), INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD, INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.

E98-KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60-KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1  
TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS  
TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61-KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT  
ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97-KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51-KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57  
TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,  
MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20-KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,



ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61-KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L80-KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38-KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55-KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L79-KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9-KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE

AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORT WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8246497. (2) ADONIS MOEGAMAD SHAFEEQ MS ID NO 6611075241081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 STEENOVEN STREET, BOTHASIG, 7441. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 521154/7 FROM ADONIS MOEGAMAD SHAFEEQ MS (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 521154/7

143 KOEBERG STATION MAITLAND - MELKBOSSTRAND - CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION MAITLAND, INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD OR VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD TOWARDS KILLARNEY, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, ALONG BLAAUWBERG ROAD UNTIL OTTO DU PLESSIS TURN-OFF, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD, ALONG OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, LEFT INTO SIR DAVID BAIRD DRIVE, CONTINUE TO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, LEFT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, CONTINUE ALONG OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE TOWARDS MELKBOSSTRAND, ONTO M14, CONTINUE OVER WEST COAST ROAD, INTO M19, CONTINUE ALONG M19 UNTIL THE N7 TURN-OFF, RIGHT INTO N7, ALONG N7, RIGHT INTO POTSDAM ROAD, ALONG POTSDAM ROAD TO KILLARNEY INTERCHANGE, INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, ALONG MONTAGUE DRIVE INTO SUMMER GREENS MAIN ROAD, TO THE STATION AND RETURN INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO SECTION ROAD, LEFT INTO PAARDEN EILAND ROAD TO PAARDEN EILAND AND RETURN INTO SECTION ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT AT ROYAL, CORONATION OR VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT AT STATION ROAD TO MAITLAND RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION DROP-OFF ONLY AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS; LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT

AT WOODSTOCK TURN-OFF, RIGHT INTO LOWER CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION.

144 KOEBERG STATION - MELKBOSSTRAND

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION, INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO SECTION ROAD, RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD, ALONG KINGS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WEMYSS STREET, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BOUNDARY ROAD OR LOXTON ROAD OR RACE COURSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO MARINE CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD, INTO PERLEMOEN STREET, LEFT INTO WAVE STREET, INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, ALONG OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE TO MELKBOSSTRAND AND RETURN VIA OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG BOULEVARD, BAYSIDE CENTRE TABLE VIEW PICK-UP POINT, LEFT INTO RAATZ DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JANSSENS AVE, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, ALONG BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO FREEDOM ROAD, RETURN INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO TYGERHOF ROAD, RIGHT INTO DANIEL ROAD, INTO CHEPSTOWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO GANNET ROAD, LEFT INTO CLUCKMANN ROAD, LEFT INTO NAHUM ROAD, INTO WILLIAM MASON ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO PIET GROBLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCESS ALICE ROAD, LEFT INTO CLARENDON STREET OR LADY ANNE ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORONATION ROAD OR VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION.

145 KOEBERG STATION - FRANKDALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD OR VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUMMERS GREENS MAIN ROAD TOWARDS CENTURY CITY, RETURN ALONG MAIN ROAD, INTO RAILWAY ROAD MONTAGUE GARDENS, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTAGU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARCONI ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD INTO POTSDAM ROAD THROUGH KILLARNEY GARDENS, DE NOON, LEFT INTO N7, ALONG N7 PAST FRANKDALE AND MORNINGSTAR, RETURN AS FOLLOWS; LEFT INTO M19, ALONG M19 LEFT INTO WEST COAST ROAD, ALONG WEST COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, TURN BACK INTO WEST COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ZASTRON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ASCOT ROAD, INTO UNION ROAD, LEFT INTO BOUNDARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO ROYAL ROAD, CORONATION ROAD OR VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO MAITLAND STATION AND RETURN INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION.

146 KOEBERG STATION - SANDRIFT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N1, LEFT INTO N7, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO COSAIR ROAD SANDRIFT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS; RIGHT INTO PRINGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TYGERHOF ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO WYMESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGS ROAD, LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET OR SECTION STREET, RIGHT INTO

KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO CORONATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD MAITLAND, RETURN TO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION.

147 KOEBERG STATION - SANDRIFT - MONTAGUE GARDENS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION, INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD VIA SANDRIFT, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE MONTAGUE GARDENS AND RETURN AS FOLLOW; LEFT INTO FREEDOM ROAD OR RACECOURSE ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, VIA CAMBRIDGE TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO ROYAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD, TO MAITLAND RAILWAY STATION, RETURN TO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION.

148 KOEBERG STATION - MILNERTON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO IXIA ROAD MILNERTON AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS; LEFT INTO LANGERMANN AVE, RIGHT INTO ERICA ROAD, LEFT INTO GRAAFF AVE, LEFT INTO ZASTRON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ASCOT ROAD, LEFT INTO LOXTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD VIA CAMBRIDGE TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO CORONATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO MAITLAND RAILWAY STATION, RETURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION.

149 KOEBERG STATION - CAMBRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE GRENDDEL ROAD, LEFT INTO MASSON STREET, LEFT INTO MANSELL OR NOBLE STREET, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO CAMBRIDGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS; PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO CORONATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO MAITLAND RAILWAY STATION, RETURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
C35 RATANGA JUNCTION CENTURY CITY - KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT RATANGA JUNCTION CENTURY CITY, INTO SABLE ROAD, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMP ROAD TO KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION KOEBERG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITION: 1) THAT

THE VEHICLES MAY NOT RANK FOR MORE THAN 10 MINUTES AT KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION; 2) ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM RATANGA JUNCTION NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED -UP AFTER THE VEHICLE LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT RATANGA JUNCTION NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED -UP AFTER THE VEHICLE LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT RATANGA JUNCTION AND

3) ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE THE VEHICLE REACHES RATANGA JUNCTION.

C36 RATANGA JUNCTION CENTURY CITY - KILLARNEY INTERCHANGE KILLARNEY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT RATANGA JUNCTION CENTURY CITY, INTO SABLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD,

ALONG KOEBERG ROAD TO KILLARNEY INTERCHANGE KILLARNEY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITION: 1) THAT THE VEHICLES MAY NOT RANK FOR MORE THAN 10 MINUTES AT KILLARNEY INTERCHANGE; 2) ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM RATANGA JUNCTION NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED -UP AFTER THE VEHICLE LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT RATANGA JUNCTION AND 3) ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE THE VEHICLE REACHES RATANGA JUNCTION.

R51 KOEBERG STATION - CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM KOEBERG ROAD STATION IN CAMP ROAD, RIGHT VOOTRKKER ROAD, LEFT KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT N1, LEFT SABLE ROAD, WHICH BECOMES RATANGA ROAD RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.  
KOEBERG STATION - CENTURY CITY STATION

-----  
FROM KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION, RIGHT INTO CAMP ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD OR FROM KOEBERG RAILWAY STATION, RIGHT INTO CAMP ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG KOEBERG ROAD RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD TO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FROM CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD STRAIGHT OVER INTO CENTURY CITY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8246563. (2) GONTSANA JOSHUA MXOLISI JM ID NO 4509125232088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: F93 PROTEA ROAD, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1527173/4 FROM GONTSANA JOSHUA MXOLISI JM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1527173/4  
473 - KHAYELITSHA - SEA POINT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO WESTERN BOULEVARD, ALONG WESTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO ASHSTEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEENS ROAD SEA POINT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO REGENT STREET, INTO MAIN ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES SOMERSET ROAD, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO HANS STRIJDOM AVE, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, SETTLERS WAY, N2, MEW WAY, LANSDOWNE ROAD TO SITE C KHAYELITSHA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION 1) THAT PASSENGERS ARE NOT PICKED UP IN SEA POINT AND 2) SUBJECT FURTHER TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ARE ONLY PICKED UP AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION ON THE RETURN JOURNEY. 3) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP ON

WESTERN BOULEVARD.

607 KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK

CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE  
SUBJECT

TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP OR

SET DOWN AFTER THE VEHICLE HAS LEFT KHAYELITSHA AND ONLY DROPPED-OFF AT TOP

DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND ONLY DROPPED-OFF AFTER REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

D27 KHAYELITSHA - SEA POINT

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD, INTO REGENT STREET SEA POINT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO REGENT STREET, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO SOMERSET ROAD, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO HANS STRIJDOM AVENUE, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY, INTO MEW WAY, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA  
SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: 1) THAT PASSENGERS ARE NOT PICKED UP IN SEA POINT, 2) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ARE ONLY PICKED UP AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND 3) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE SET DOWN OR PICKED-UP ON WESTERN BOULEVARD.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO  
R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH,

THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.  
E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO

KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1



TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK

CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

D27 KHAYELITSHA - SEA POINT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD, INTO REGENT

STREET SEA POINT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO REGENT STREET, INTO MAIN ROAD,

INTO SOMERSET ROAD, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO HANS STRIJDOM

AVE, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO

OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY, INTO MEW WAY, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITION:

1) THAT

PASSENGERS ARE NOT PICKED UP IN SEA POINT, 2) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT

PASSENGERS ARE ONLY PICKED UP AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION ON THE

RETURN JOURNEY AND 3) SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE SET DOWN OR PICKED-UP ON WESTERN BOULEVARD.

E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO

BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA,

INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E80 KUWAIT - MAKAZA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO

MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO

E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

PICK UP 05:00AM	DROP OFF 07:00
PICK UP 13:30	DROP OFF 14:30
PICK UP 21:30	DROP OFF 22:30
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT	

883 ROSEMORE - GEORGE

VANAF PUNTE GELEË BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN ROSEMORE, LANGS BEERSTRAAT, REGS  
CANARISTRAAT, LINKS MILLERSTRAAT, REGS MISSIONSTRAAT, LINKS KNYSNAWEG, IN  
COURTNEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, REGS IN  
CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE CRADOCKSTRAAT GEORGE EN TERUG  
SOOS

VOLG: LINKS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, LINKS IN  
MITCHELLSTRAAT, REGS IN COURTNEYSTRAAT, IN KNYSNAWEG, REGS IN  
WOLHUTERSTRAAT, LINKS IN STUURMANSTRAAT, IN ST MARY'S STRAAT, LINKS IN  
BEERSTRAAT.

884 ROSEMORE - GEORGE

-----  
VANAF PUNTE GELEË BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN ROSEMORE, LANGS BEERSTRAAT,  
REGS  
IN CANARIESTRAAT, LINKS IN MILLERSTRAAT, REGS IN MISSIONSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
KNYSNAWEG, IN COURTNEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
HIBERNIASTRAAT,  
REGS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE CRADOCKSTRAAT GEORGE EN  
TERUG SOOS VOLG: LINKS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, LINKS  
IN  
MITCHELLSTRAAT, REGS IN COURTNEYSTRAAT, IN KNYSNAWEG, LINKS IN  
MISSIONSTRAAT, REGS IN CANARIESTRAAT, LINKS IN BEERSTRAAT.  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
(I) VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE ROAS REST, ROSEMORE OOR CONVILLE,  
BORCHARDS, PARKDENE, SANDKRAAL EN PACALTS DORP NA DIE HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK  
TE  
HIBERNIASTRAAT, GEORGE EN TERUG.

(II) VANAF BEERSTRAAT 10, ROSEMORE, GEORGE NA PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET  
'N

RADIUS VANAF 480 KM VANAF BEERSTRAAT 10, ROSEMORE, GEORGE EN TERUG OP  
VOORWAARDE DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGELAAI WORD NADAT ROSEMORE, GEORGE  
VERLAAT IS NIE EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI WORD VOORDAT  
ROSEMORE, GEORGE BEREIK WORD NIE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
ROSEMOORE - GARDEN ROUTE MALL

-----  
VANAF PUNTE GELEË BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN ROSEMOORE, LANGS BEERSTRAAT,  
REGS IN CANARIE STRAAT, REGS IN MULLERSTRAAT, LINKS IN WOLHUTER STRAAT,  
REGS IN KNYSNA WEG, REGS NA GARDEN ROUTE MALL EN TERUG.  
GEORGE - GARDENROUTE MALL

-----  
LINKS IN CRADOCK STRAAT, REGS CATHEDRAL STRAAT, LINKS IN MITCHELL STRAAT,  
REGS IN COURTENARY STRAAT, LINKS IN DERDE STRAAT, REGS IN AKASIA STRAAT,  
LINKS IN VYFDE STRAAT, REGS IN STANDER STRAAT, REGS IN VAN KERWEL STRAAT,  
REGS IN SAASVELD WEG, LINKS IN KNYSNA WEG, REGS NA GARDENROUTE MALL EN  
TERUG.

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED

AT NO 10 BEER STRAAT, ROSEMOORE TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8247580. (2) BENITA SLINGER ID NO 6209100162081. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3566, GEORGE INDUSTRIAL, GEORGE, 6536. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 505906/5 FROM BENITA SLINGER (15 X

PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: GEORGE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 505906/5

882 ROSEMORE - GEORGE

-----  
VANAF PUNTE GELEË BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN ROSEMORE, LANGS BEERSTRAAT, LINKS IN INDUSTRIËLELAAN, REGS IN ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, LINKS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE CRADOCKSTRAAT GEORGE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

883 ROSEMORE - GEORGE

-----  
VANAF PUNTE GELEË BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN ROSEMORE, LANGS BEERSTRAAT, REGS  
CANARISTRAAT, LINKS MILLERSTRAAT, REGS MISSIONSTRAAT, LINKS KNYSNAWEG, IN COURTNEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, REGS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE CRADOCKSTRAAT GEORGE EN TERUG SOOS

VOLG: LINKS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, LINKS IN MITCHELLSTRAAT, REGS IN COURTNEYSTRAAT, IN KNYSNAWEG, REGS IN WOLHUTERSTRAAT, LINKS IN STUURMANSTRAAT, IN ST MARY'S STRAAT, LINKS IN BEERSTRAAT.

884 ROSEMORE - GEORGE

-----  
VANAF PUNTE GELEË BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN ROSEMORE, LANGS BEERSTRAAT, REGS  
IN CANARIESTRAAT, LINKS IN MILLERSTRAAT, REGS IN MISSIONSTRAAT, LINKS IN KNYSNAWEG, IN COURTNEYSTRAAT, LINKS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, REGS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE CRADOCKSTRAAT GEORGE EN TERUG SOOS VOLG: LINKS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT, REGS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, LINKS IN MITCHELLSTRAAT, REGS IN COURTNEYSTRAAT, IN KNYSNAWEG, LINKS IN MISSIONSTRAAT, REGS IN CANARIESTRAAT, LINKS IN BEERSTRAAT.

CHARTER SERVICE

- 1. BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 80 KM VANAF ROSEMORE, GEORGE.  
2. VANAF ROSEMORE, GEORGE NA PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 500 KM  
VANAF GEORGE EN TERUG.  
3. VANAF BEERSTRAAT 10 ROSEMORE NA GEBIED BINNE 'N RADIUS VAN 80 KM EN TERUG.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
ROSEMOORE - GARDEN ROUTE MALL

-----  
VANAF PUNTE GELEE BINNE DIE WOONGEBIED VAN ROSEMOORE, LANGS BEERSTRAAT, REGS IN CANARIE STRAAT, REGS IN MULLERSTRAAT, LINKS IN WOLHUTER STRAAT, REGS IN KNYSNA WEG, REGS NA GARDEN ROUTE MALL EN TERUG.  
GEORGE - GARDENROUTE MALL

-----  
LINKS IN CRADOCK STRAAT, REGS CATHEDRAL STRAAT, LINKS IN MITCHWLL STRAAT, REGS IN COURTENARY STRAAT, LINKS IN DERDE STRAAT, REGS IN AKASIA STRAAT, LINKS IN VYFDE STRAAT, REGS IN STANDER STRAAT, REGS IN VAN KERWEL STRAAT, REGS IN SAASVELD WEG, LINKS IN KNYSNA WEG, REGS NA GARDENROUTE MALL EN TERUG.

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED  
AT NO 10 BEER STRAAT, ROSEMOORE TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8247588. (2) HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS FJ ID NO 7101265062082. (3)  
DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSBUS 539, SEDGEFIELD, 6573. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1779939/1 FROM HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS  
FJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1779939/1

O67 SMUTZVILLE - SEDGEFIELD

-----  
FROM OESTERVANGERWEG IN SIZAMILE TO QWALI STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO KING  
FISHER STREET TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE TO TARENTAL STREET TO THE TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O68 SMUTZVILLE - SEDGEFIELD GEORGE

-----  
FROM SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK TO N2 VIA KLEINKRARS VIA WILDERNESS PROCEED TO  
CRADOCK STREET TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME  
ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
SMUTSVILLE SEDGEFIELD - GEORGE

-----  
ROUTE 1: VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE SMATSVILLE, IN OOSTERVANGERWEG, LINKS IN  
SPREEUSTRAT, REGS IN GULLSTRAT, REGS IN KING FISHERSTRAT, NA N2, IN  
KNYSNA WEG, LINKS IN COURTNEY STRAT, REGS GEORGE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE  
ROETE ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES (A) DAT GEEN PASSIERS BY  
ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET  
IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANY GEREJISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOER VAN HIERDIE  
PERMIT WORD BETEL OM 'N OOREENKOMS AAN RE GAN WAARKRAFTENS ENIGE ANDER  
PARTY GEMAGTAG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVEROES TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS  
MAGTIGING VELEEN.

ROUTE 2: ROOIKRANSLAAN LINKS NA LUTHANGOSTRAAT LINKS NA SALIESTRAAT REGS  
NA

OESTERVANGERWEG REGS NA VOLSTRUISSTRAAT REGS NA N2 NA KNYSNA, WATERFRONT  
DRIVE REGS NA OP N2 HORNLEE REGS NA TOM BOTHA, REGS NA SUNRIDGE WEG LINKS  
NA SHAMROCKSTRAAT. DIE SELFDE ROUTE TERUG.

ROUTE 3: ROOIKRANSLAAN LINKS NA LUTHANGOSTRAAT LINKS NA SALIESTRAAT REGS  
NA

OESTERVANGERWEG REGS NA VOLSTRUISSTRAAT REGS NA OP N2 KNYSNA LINKS NA  
RUGTEVLEI OP DIE MR 00351PAD LINKS NA DIE D.R 01627 PAD NA KARATARA REGS  
NA DIE M.R 00355 PAD NA BERRINGTON REGS NA DIE M.R 00351 PAD NA RUGTEVLEI  
EN TERUG.

ROUTE 4: ROOIKRANSLAAN LINKS NA LUTHANGOSTRAAT LINKS NA SALIESTRAAT REGS  
NA

OESTERVANGERWEG REGS NA VOLSTRUISSTRAAT LINKS NA QUAILSTRAAT REGS NA  
KINGFISHERDRIVE REGS IN PRES. BURGERSTRAAT REGS IN DIE JAN VAN  
RIEBEECKSTRAAT REGS IN PAUL KRUGER EN LINKS IN DIE DR MALAN STRAT EN  
TERUG.

OP.8247589. (2) HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS FJ ID NO 7101265062082. (3)  
DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSBUS 539, SEDGEFIELD, 6573. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1512722/6 FROM HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS  
FJ (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1512722/6

980 SMUTSVILLE SEDGEFIELD - GEORGE

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE SMUTSVILLE, IN OOSTERVANGERWEG,  
LINKS IN SPREEUSTRAT, REGS IN GULLSTRAAT, REGS IN KING  
FISHERSTRAAT, NA N2, IN KNYSNAWEG, LINKS IN COURTNEYSTRAAT,  
REGS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE CRADOCKSTRAAT  
GEORGE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE ONDERWORPE AAN DIE  
VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER  
HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG  
MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREGISTREER WEES. (C)  
DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM 'N OOREENKOMS AAN  
TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR  
EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN  
DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE  
SLEGS  
'N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE. (E) DIE PERMIT IS NIE OORDRAAGBAAR NIE.  
(F)  
BOGEMELDE MAGTIGING IS HERSIENBAAR TEN ENIGE TYD.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

SMUTSVILLE SEDGEFIELD - GEORGE  
-----

ROUTE 2: ROOIKRANSLAAN LINKS NA LUTHANDOSTRAAT LINKS NA SALIESTRAAT REGS  
NA  
OESTERVANGERWEG REGS NA VOLSTRAUISSTRAAT REGS NA N2 NA KNYSNA, WATERFRONT  
DRIVE REGS NA OP N2 HORNLEE REGS NA TOM BOTHA, REGS NA SUNRIDGE WEG LINKS  
NA CHANROCKSTRAAT DIE SELRDE ROUTE TERUG.  
ROUTE 3: ROOIKRANSLAAN LINKS NA LUTHANDOSTRAAT LINKS NA SALIESTRAAT REGS  
NA  
OESTERVANGERWEG REGS NA VOLSTRAUISSTRAAT REGS NA OP N2 KNYSNA LINKS NA  
RUGTEVLEI OP DIE MR 00351 PAD LINKS NA DIE DR 01627 PAD NA KARATARA REGS  
NA DIE MR 00355 PAD NA BERRINGTON REGS NA DIE MR 00351 PAD NA RUGTEVLEI  
EN  
TERUG.  
ROUTE 4: ROOIKRANSLAAN LINKS NA LUTHANDISTRAAT LINKS NA SALIESTRAAT REGS  
NA  
OESTERVANGERWEG REGS NA VOLSTRAUISSTRAAT LINKS NA QUALISTRAAT REGS NA  
KINGFISHERDRIVE LINKS BY DIE SERKE LINKS KWARTEL IN DIE DR MALANSTRAAT  
REGS  
IN PRES. BURGERSTRAAT REGS IN DIE JAN VAN RIEBEECKSTRAAT REGS IN PAUL  
KRUGER EN LINKS IN DIE DR MALAN STRAAT EN TERUG.

OP.8247641. (2) SIKO NONTSIKELELO ELSIE NE ID NO 7102160295082. (3)  
DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 - 531 VILLAGE 3, MAKAYA,  
KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON,  
TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL  
AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 506449/6 FROM SIKO NONTSIKELELO ELSIE NE (14 X  
PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 506449/6  
D19 LANGA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD  
DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF-RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT  
WEST,  
IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK,  
ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDER  
STREET TO TAXI RANK IN QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 28 KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOSSTRAND - KILLARNEY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANDSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLEISIS DRIVE, TO BLAAUWBERG BACK INTO OTTO DU PLEISIS DRIVE, ALONG OTTO DU PLEISIS DRIVE THROUGH MELKBOSSTRAND, INTO WEST COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILADELPHIA TURN OFF, ALONG PHILADELPHIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N7, ALONG N7, RIGHT INTO POTSDAM ROAD TO KILLARNEY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

## CODETA KHAYELITSHA LONG DISTANCE ROUTES

## L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANDSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

## 537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANDSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANDSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANDSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANDSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,

LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE

AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORT WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN



STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248160. (2) VELEMAN MZWABANTU FREEMAN MF ID NO 5505095656081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: ROOM Q 502 MATHABA CRESCENT, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1709219/2 FROM VELEMAN MZWABANTU FREEMAN MF (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1709219/2

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,

RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET, LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN  
AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN

STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT

ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE

AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH

WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1  
TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS  
TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT  
ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57  
TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,  
MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,  
ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW  
WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT  
TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST,  
RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE,  
SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG  
N1  
TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT  
N12  
VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON,  
HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248165. (2) SIXHASO NGAKEVA SHORTY NS ID NO 5612125514080. (3)  
DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO.6 SINAGOGO STREET, ILITHA PARK,  
KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON,  
TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL  
AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1707525/1 FROM SIXHASO NGAKEVA SHORTY NS (15 X  
PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1707525/1

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP  
ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL  
ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU  
DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU  
DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS  
ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST  
AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.  
E49 SITE B KHAYELISHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI  
DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET,  
LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT  
INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI  
RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT,  
RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO

SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA

ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE

AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO  
R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO

ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE  
AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD  
WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH  
WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1  
TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS  
TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST,

GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248168. (2) ADONIS SAMUEL ZAMILE SZ ID NO 3702025245083. (3)

DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34331 FUMANI STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON,



TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1786032/0 FROM ADONIS SAMUEL ZAMILE SZ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1786032/0

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET,  
LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT,  
RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY,  
LEFT

ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE

AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH

WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1  
TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12  
VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248172. (2) NGINDANA NOKWANDA N ID NO 7211080677087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 874 BUHLUNGU STREET, PHILLIPI, 7785 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1733800/1 FROM NGINDANA NOKWANDA N (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1733800/1

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E49 SITE B KHAYELISHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET, LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----

FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST  
AVE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO  
NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO  
STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST  
AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR  
MPETA

ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO  
NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO  
WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY,  
LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT  
INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH,  
THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA,  
ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

## L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

## E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE

DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12 VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248182. (2) DOM MLUNGISELELI WILSON MW ID NO 6604075736085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42630 QONDA STREET, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1787203/0 FROM DOM MLUNGISELELI WILSON MW (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1787203/0

E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E49 SITE B, KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET, LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

## L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.

## 537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO  
R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN



FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT  
TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO  
THE  
AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER  
ROAD  
WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO  
LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED  
ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO  
THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG  
NORTH  
WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI  
CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG  
N1  
TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO  
KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING  
WILLIAMS  
TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN,  
MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST,  
GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP,  
PORT  
ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS  
TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12 VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248186. (2) MANXILANA THEMBA ELLIOT TE ID NO 5404045674081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: M 152 B, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1716674/2 FROM MANXILANA THEMBA ELLIOT TE (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1716674/2

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E49 SITE B KHAYELISHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET, LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT

INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH

WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248190. (2) LUSAWANA THEMBINKOSI BEZIL TL ID NO 7006056205081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 88 B KTC, LONGO STREET, NYANGA, 7750 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805845/1 FROM LUSAWANA THEMBINKOSI BEZIL TL (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805845/1

E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,

RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,

LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE,

RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET, LEFT

INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT

INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA

ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE

AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT

ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE

AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH

WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE



FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1  
TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12  
VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON,  
HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248196. (2) NGINDANA NOKWANDA N ID NO 7211080677087. (3) DISTRICT:  
WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 874 BUHLUNGU STREET, PHILLIPI, 7785 C/O CODETA -  
KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE,  
SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1709407/1  
FROM NGINDANA NOKWANDA N (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X  
15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1709407/1

C94 KHAYELITSHA -MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP  
ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL  
ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA -MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU  
DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU  
DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS  
ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST  
AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E49 SITE B KHAYELISHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI  
DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET,  
LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT  
INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI  
RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT,  
RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH  
AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS  
PLAIN

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST  
AVE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO  
NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO  
STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST  
AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR  
MPETA

ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO  
NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO  
WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY,  
LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT  
INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH,  
THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA,  
ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

## L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

## E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE

DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12 VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248201. (2) CILIBA MAKHAYA M ID NO 4710105627087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: F 665 TYUME STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7764 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1806372/0 FROM CILIBA MAKHAYA M (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1806372/0

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD,  
LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E49 SITE B, KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET, LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD,  
LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E50 MACASSAR - KHAYELITSHA  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT,  
RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD,  
LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN  
AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN  
-----

FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD,  
LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET,  
RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD,  
LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO

THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12 VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248203. (2) JACOBS GWEGWE ALBERT GA ID NO 4512165214081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO.16 LINDELWA STREET, EKUPHUMLENI, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1716659/2 FROM JACOBS GWEGWE ALBERT GA (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1716659/2

## E47 KUWAIT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO AZ BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGEZI STREET, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOURTH AVENUE, LEFT

INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E50 MACASAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT NEWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STREET, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE. LEFT INTO FOURTH AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELL'S

PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO AZ BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELL'S PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK IN HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELL'S PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD,

LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELL'S PLAIN,

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP,

INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO

TOWN TWO CENTRE MITCHELL'S PLAIN, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE

AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.  
E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

## M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG  
N1  
TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT  
N12  
VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON,  
HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248204. (2) NOTSHE NOCAWE DORAH ND ID NO 5212270711084. (3) DISTRICT:  
WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: FF234 TOWN2, PHANGELA STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7784  
C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST  
FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT  
NO. 1806371/0 FROM NOTSHE NOCAWE DORAH ND (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT:  
WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.  
(7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1806371/0

C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLIAN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP  
ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL  
ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU  
DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE,  
LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU  
DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO LASNSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS  
ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST  
AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.  
E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI  
DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI TREET,  
LEFT  
INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT  
INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI  
RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE  
E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT,  
RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO 4TH  
AVE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.  
E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS  
PLAIN

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVE, LEFT INTO 1ST  
AVE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO  
NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO  
STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST  
AVE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR  
MPETA  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVE, LEFT INTO  
NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO  
WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY,  
LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT  
INTO  
R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH,  
THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA,  
ALICE,  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT  
TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO  
THE  
AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER  
ROAD  
WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO  
LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED  
ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO  
THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG  
NORTH  
WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI  
CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG  
N1  
TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO  
KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING  
WILLIAMS  
TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN,  
MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST,  
GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP,  
PORT  
ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS  
TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG

R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12 VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248267. (2) MASHADOW CAROL C ID NO 8606100298088. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: A 79 BLIKKIESDORP, DELFT, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL, NAMELY GARDENIA IN BELHAR. TIME TABLE

-----  
MORNING: 6H30 UNTIL 8H00  
AFTERNOON: 1H00 UNTIL 3H15



OP.8248281. (2) QAMPI NCEKELELE N ID NO 4201025592080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: Y547 SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805534/0 FROM QAMPI NCEKELELE N (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805534/0

132.KHAYELITSHA - BELLVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT KHAYELITSHA, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, LEFT AT R300 OFF- RAMP, ALONG R300 TOWARDS BELLVILLE, LEFT AT KUILSRIVER / BELLVILLE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO STRAND STREET, WHICH BECOMES VOORTREKKER ROAD BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H87.KHAYELITSHA - MBEKWENI VIA KAYAMANDI

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HOZA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R310 BADEN POWELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M12, LEFT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD, LEFT INTO BIRD ROAD R304, LEFT INTO MATSITHANDANE ROAD TO KAYAMANDI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PAARL, , THROUGH TO KAYAMANDI TURN BACK LEFT INTO BIRD ROAD, R304, LEFT INTO N1, LEFT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK DRIVE, R301, LEFT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, RIGHT INTO DROMMEDARIS STREET JOINING MADIKANE STREET, LEFT INTO SUN STREET TO MBEKWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS:

(A) THAT NO PASSENGERS TO EMBARK IN THE STELLENBOSCH AREAS. (B) NOT MORE THAN FIVE (5) VEHICLES PER DAY ON THIS ROUTE. (C) THIS AUTHORITY IS ONLY VALID ON SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS.

E79.KUWAIT - HARARE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA, INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E80.KUWAIT - MAKAYA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD, INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTUAVE, RIGHT INTO LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E81.KUWAIT - MACASSAR

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45), INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,

RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD, INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG THE

SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
CODETA KHAYELITSHA LONG DISTANCE ROUTES

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE

AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT

ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORT WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO

MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8248469. (2) DU PLOOY ABRAHAM A ID NO 3912015052080. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 74 INDUSTRIE STRAAT, BELLVILLE SUID, 7533. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 502513/6 FROM DU PLOOY ABRAHAM A (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 502513/6

120 BELLVILLE - BELLVILLE SOUTH

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SUID STREET BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO KASSELSVLEI, RIGHT INTO IDUSTRY STREET, RIGHT INTO OOP STREET, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, LEFT INTO WERDA STREET, LEFT INTO INDUTRY STREET, RIGHT INTO OOP STREET, LEFT FRANK LOUW AVENUE, BELLVILLE SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

(A) THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY OTHER TAXI RANK. (B) THE VEHICLE MUST BE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE LICENCE HOLDER. (C) THE HOLDER OF THIS LICENCE IS PROHIBITED FROM ENTERING INTO ANY AGREEMENT WHEREBY ANOTHER PARTY IS PERMITTED TO UNDERTAKE ROAD TRANSPORTATION FOR OWN GAIN UNDER AUTHORITY OF THIS LICENCE. (D) THE COMPLETE ROUTE MUST BE TRAVERSED AND NOT ONLY A PORTION OF IT.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
BELLVILLE - GREENLANDS

FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO YELLOW WOOD ROAD, THROUGH GREENLANDS, RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO

TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, LEFT AT YELLOW WOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM NORTH, LEFT INTO MODDERDAM EAST, RIGHT INTO SACKS CIRCLE INDUSTRIA AND RETURN TO TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE.

BELLVILLE - BELLVILLE SOUTH

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO KASSELSVLEI ROAD AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO INDUSTRY ROAD,

RIGHT INTO OOP STREET, LEFT INTO OSBORN AND WERDAN AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO INSPAN ROAD, LEFT INTO DURHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO KASSELSVLEI TO STATION, FROM

WERDA LEFT INTO INDUSTRY OR LEFT INTO ISCOR, RIGHT INTO OOP INTO BESTER ROAD TO GLENHAVEN LEFT INTO FRANK LOUW AVENUE, LEFT OR RIGHT INTO KASSELSVLEI TO STATION OR RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO STATION, FROM WERDA RIGHT INTO ISCOR, RIGHT INTO SACKS CIRCLE AND RETURN, RIGHT OR LEFT ONTO ISCOR, LEFT INTO WERDA AND RETURN ALONG OSBOURNE TO STATION, FROM SACKS CIRCLE RIGHT OR LEFT INTO PETER BARLOW TO STIKLAND STATION AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO BESTER ROAD, LEFT OR RIGHT INTO GLENHAVEN ROAD OR CENTRAL DRIVE,

RIGHT OR LEFT INTO OTTO MEYER AVENUE, RIGHT OR LEFT INTO GLENHAVEN AVENUE,

LEFT INTO ATHLONE STREET, RIGHT INTO KASSELSVLEI TO STATION OR REVERSE ROUTE THROUGH GLENHAVEN TO STATION, FROM PETER BARLOW RIGHT INTO STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LA BELLE ROAD, THROUGH STIKLAND INDUSTRIAL AREA, TURN AROUND BEFORE BRIDGE AND RETURN TO STATION.

OP.8248515. (2) BLOUKRAAN BUSSIE ID NO 201200819307. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2704, MOSSEL BAY, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 18 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
PICK UP POINTS IN MOSSEL BAY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8248516. (2) BLOUKRAAN BUSSIE ID NO 201200819307. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2704, MOSSEL BAY, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS IN MOSSEL BAY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDRIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8248521. (2) CHRISTINA GEZINA ELIZABETH GORNALL CGE ID NO 6805240102083. (3) DISTRICT: BOCHUM. POSTAL ADDRESS: 53 BRIZA ROAD, BLOUBERGRANDT, BLOUBERGRANDT, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR TABLE VIEW RESIDENCE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY TABLE VIEW PRIMARY, TABLE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL, LILLIPUT, WESTRIDING PRIMARY SCHOOL, CBC, PARKLANDS COLLEGE, HEARTLANDS KIDS & CO, BLOUBERGRANCH HIGH SCHOOL, BLOUBERGRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

## TIME-TABLE

-----

MORNINGS: 06H00 - 08H30

AFTERNOON: 12H00 - 18H00

OP.8248625. (2) WANI BARGANI ALBERT BA ID NO 5503315361087. (3) DISTRICT: RADIUS. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15772 MOSES STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 505808/4 FROM WANI BARGANI ALBERT BA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: RADIUS). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 505808/4

466: BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD KRAAIFONTEIN, BACK INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO LABOHEME ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN BOESAK STREET WALLACEDENE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

468: BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, INTO LANGEBOER ROAD, LEFT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN NUWE STREET DURBANVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ARE ONLY DROPPED-OFF IN DURBANVILLE AND NOT PICKED-UP.

F15: BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN OLD PAARL ROAD BLOEKOMBOS, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL STREET TO TAXI TERMINUS BELLVILLE AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO BELLRAIL STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, ALONG OLD PAARL ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN BLOEKOMBOS.

N87 BLOEKOMBOS - CAPE GATE

-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, TURN RIGHT AT THE CIRCLE (M167), LEFT INTO N1, TURN OFF AT THE OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, INTO SAM NTOKOZELA ALONG THIS ROAD TO TAXI RANK.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----

FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE,

CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DODRECHT, INDWE, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - WORCESTER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK TO N1, PAARL TO WORCESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

BLOEKOMBOS - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK, LEFT OLD PAARL ROAD, STRAIGHT AND LEFT INTO KUIS ROAD, RIGHT PROTEA ROAD, JOIN CECIL MORGAN ROAD, STRAIGHT TO AMANDEL ROAD, TO DIDRIKKIE ROAD, RIGHT TO LANGVERWACHT ROAD, RIGHT VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, STRAIGHT TO N2, SOMERSET, STRAND, GRABOUW TO HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

BLOEKOMBOS - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, FORT BEAUFORT, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, CARTCARTH, STUTTERHEIM TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, ENGCOCO TO UMTATA

AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BLOEKOMBOS - CALA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE TO CALA

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS - ELLIOT

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA TO ELLIOT RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS - IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS - UMTATA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, CENTANE, WILLOWVALE, IDUTYWA, ELLIOTDALE, MQANDULI TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, PAARL, WORCESTER, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS - STERKSPRUIT

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS - KNYSNA

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS, VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS TO LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK JOIN N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, INTO KOLLEGE STREET TO CHURCH STREET GRAFF REINET, RIGHT TO CALEDON STREET, ALONG R57 THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK, INTO MORTIMER STREET CRADOCK, ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE BACK ALONG R32 TO CRADOCK, THEN ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET, QUEENSTOWN RIGHT INTO CARTH CARTH ROAD, ALONG R61 TO TAXI RANK IN LADY FRERE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## BLOEKOMBOS TO GAUTENG

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK, JOIN N1, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PAARL, INTO HUGENOOT



TONNEL INTO WORCESTER, INTO TOUWS RIVER, INTO N1 LAINGSBURG, INTO  
BEAUFORT  
WEST, INTO N1 THREE SISTERS, TURN LEFT INTO N12 VICTORIA WEST, INTO N12  
BRITS TOWN, INTO N21 HOPE TOW, INTO N12 KIMBERLY, INTO N12 WARRENTON,  
INTO  
CARTONVILLE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN  
RIGHT INTO WANDERS STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
BLOEKOMBOS TO GAUTENG

-----  
FROM BLOEKOMBOS TAXI RANK , JOIN N1, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PAARL, INTO  
HUGENOOT TONNEL INTO WOCESTER INTO TOUWS RIVER, INTO N1 LAINGSBURG, INTO  
BEAUFORT WEST, INTO N1 THREE SISTERS, INTO RICHMOND, INTO HANOVER, INTO  
COLESBURG, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH  
STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TAXI RANK IN BLOEMFONTEIN DROP-OFF BACK  
INTO  
CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, INTO N5 INTO WINBURG, TURN LEFT INTO  
N1 INTO VENTERSBURG, INTO KROONSTAD N1, INTO TOLGATE INTO SMITH STREET  
AND  
RETURN RIGHT INTO WANDERS STREET TO TAXI RANK IN GAUTENG AND RETURN.`

OP.8248651. (2) DE LANGE HERMANUS H ID NO 5707065195088. (3) DISTRICT:  
KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1189, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1522604/9 FROM DE LANGE HERMANUS H (15 X  
PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE  
OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1522604/9

825 PLETTENBERG BAAI - CRAGS (KURLAND)

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI, IN HOOGSTRAAT, REGS IN  
MARINEWEG,  
REGS IN N2, REGS IN BARJOUSTRAAT, KURLAND EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
H14 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - PORT ELIZABETH

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF NEW HORIZON TAXI STAANPLEK NA N2 TOT BY ULTRA CITY, DRAAI REGS IN  
MARINE DRIVE TOT BY HIGHSTRAAT TAXI RANK VOLG DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG NA  
N2,

VOLGENDE STOP IS BY WITTEDRIFT KRUISPAD BY N2. BY CRAGS SWAAI REGS NA  
WOONBUURT EN TERUG NA N2, VOLGENDE STOPPLEKKE OP DIE N2 ROETE,  
COLDSTREAM,

BOSKOR, STORMSRIVIER, THORNHAM, MANDELA PARK, SWAAI REGS NA DIE R400  
OUPAD

EN STOP BY DIE VOLGENDE PLEKKE WITELSBOS, KWAAIBRAND, WITLEEUBOS TOT BY  
HUMANSDORP TAXI STAANPLEK, DAARNA VOLG DIE R320 TOT BY DIE N2, VOLG DIE  
N2

TOT BY PORT ELIZABETH NORWHICH, BY SOMERSTRAND DRAAI NA STRANDSTRAAT TOT  
BY

NORWHICH TAXI RANK OP CAMPANILE EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA  
PLETTENBERGBAAI WITH CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS  
MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING PLETTENBERG BAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY  
NO

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSANGERS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING  
PLETTENBERG BAY ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

826 PLETTENBERG BAY - KNYSNA

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI, IN HOOGSTRAAT, REGS IN  
MARINEWEG,  
LINKS IN N2, KOPPEL AAN HOOFSTRAAT KNYSNA , LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
NELSONSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE KNYSNA EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

## 837 NEW HORIZONS - PLETTENBERG BAY

-----  
VANAF NEW HORIZON, IN SARINGAWEG, LINKS IN N2, REGS IN MARINEWEG, LINKS IN  
HOOGSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE  
ROETE.

## 901 KRANSHOEK - PLETTENBERG BAY

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE VOORTREKKERWEG KRANSHOEK, REGS ROBBERGWEG, REGS  
PIESANGVALLEIWEG, LINKS STRANDSTRAAT, KOPPEL AAN MARINE RYLAAN, REGS  
HOOGSTRAAT, TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI EN TERUG OOR  
DIESELFDE  
ROETE.

## D69 PLETTENBERG BAY - WITTEDRIFT

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI, IN HOOGSTRAAT, REGS IN  
MARINEWEG,  
REGS IN N2, LINKS IN R340, LINKS IN HOOFSTRAAT WITTEDRIFT NA STAANPLEK TE  
WITTEDRIFT EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
CHARTER SERVICES

-----  
VERVOER VAN GEORGINASEERDE GESELSKAPPE VANAF PLETTENBERGBAAI NA PUNTE IN  
DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA EN TERUG.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

## NEW HORIZON - WITTEDRIFT HOER SKOOL

-----  
VERVOER VAN SKOOLKINDERS VANAF NEW HORIZON LINKS OP N2, LINKS IN R340,  
LINKS IN MAIN ROAD, LINKS IN KERK STRAAT TOT BY WITTEDRIFT HOER SKOOL EN  
TERUG.

OP.8248652. (2) DE LANGE HERMANUS H ID NO 5707065195088. (3) DISTRICT:  
KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1189, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1586689/5 FROM DE LANGE HERMANUS H (13 X  
PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE  
OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1586689/5

## 825 PLETTENBERGBAAI - KURLAND

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI, IN HOOGSTRAAT, REGS IN  
MARINEWEG,  
REGS IN N2, REGS IN BARJOUSTRAAT KURLAND EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
724 PLETTENBERGBAAI - NEW HORIZON

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARINE RYLAAN PLETTENBERGBAAI, IN MARINE RYLAAN,  
LINKS IN N2, REGS IN GREEN OAK RYLAAN, LANGS GREEN OAK RYLAAN, IN  
SARINGASTRAAT NEW HORIZON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

## 776 PLETTENBERG BAY - KWANONKUTHULA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN MARINE DRIVE PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT INTO MARINE ROAD,  
ALONG MARINE DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO KWANONKUTHULA  
OFF-RAMP INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
KWANONKUTHULA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 901 KRANSHOEK - PLETTENBERGBAAI

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE VOORTREKKERWEG KRANSHOEK, REGS ROBBERGWEG, REGS  
PIESANGVALLEIWEG, LINKS STRANDSTRAAT, KOPPEL AAN MARINE RYLAAN, REGS

HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI EN TERUG OOR  
DIESELFDE  
ROETE.

H14 PLETTENBERGBAAI - PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

VANAF NEW HORIZON TAXI STAANPLEK NA N2 TOT BY ULTRA CITY, DRAAI REGS IN  
MARINE DRIVE TOT BY HIGHSTRAAT TAXI RANK, VOLG DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG NA  
N2,

VOLGENDE STOP IS BY WITTEDRIFT KRUISPAD BY N2. BY CRAGS SWAAI REGS NA  
WOONBUURT EN TERUG NA N2, VOLGENDE STOPPLEKKE OP DIE N2 ROETE,  
COLDSTREAM,

BOSKOR, STORMSRIVIER, THORNHAM, MANDELA PARK, SWAAI REGS NA DIE R400  
OUPAD

EN STOP BY DIE VOLGENDE PLEKKE WITELSBOS, KWAAIBRAND, WITLEEUBOS TOT BY  
HUMANSDORP TAXI STAANPLEK, DAARNA VOLG DIE R320 TOT BY DIE N2, VOLG DIE  
N2

TOT BY PORT ELIZABETH NORWHICH, BY SOMERSTRAND DRAAI NA STRANDSTRAAT TOT  
BY

NORWHICH TAXI RANK OP CAMPANILE EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA  
PLETTENBERGBAAI.

R74 PLETTENBERG BAAI - KNYSNA  
-----

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTEBERG BAAI IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN MARINEWEG  
LINKS IN N2 KOPPEL AAAN HOOFSTRAAT KNYSNA LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN  
NELSON STRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE KNYSNA.

R75 PLETTEBERG BAAI - WITTEDRIFT  
-----

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENEERG BAAI IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN MARINWEG,  
REGS IN N2 LINKS IN R340 LINKS IN HOOFSTRAAT WITTEDRIFT NA STAANPLEK TE  
WITTEDRIFT EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PLETTENBERG BAY TO POINTS WITHIN THE R.S.A AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

NEW HORIZON - WITTEDRIFT HOER SKOOL  
-----

VERVOER VAN SKOOLKINDERS VANAF NEW HORIZON LINKS OP N2, LINKS IN R340,  
LINKS IN MAIN ROAD, LINKS IN KERK STRAAT TOT BY WITTERDRIFT HOER SKOOL EN  
TERUG.

OP.8248663. (2) MARAIS GWELLYN FERGUS GF ID NO 7407145183083. (3)  
DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 72 SARINGA WEG, NEW HORIZON,  
PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 521938/5 FROM  
MARAIS GWELLYN FERGUS GF (16 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 16  
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 521938/5

825 PLETTENBERG BAAI - KURLAND  
-----

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI, IN HOOGSTRAAT, REGS IN  
MARINEWEG,

REGS IN N2, REGS IN BARJOUSTRAAT KURLAND EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

837 NEW HORIZON - PLETTENBERGBAAI  
-----

VANAF NEW HORIZON, IN SARINGAWEG, LINKS IN N2, REGS IN MARINEWEG, LINKS  
IN  
HOOGSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE  
ROETE.

TYDTAFEL:-

-----

SLEGS TUSSEN 12H00 VRYDAE EN 12H00 SONDAE

H14 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - PORT ELIZABETH

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF NEW HORIZON TAXI STAANPLEK NA N2 TOT BY ULTRA CITY, DRAAI REGS IN MARINE DRIVE TOT BY HIGHSTRAAT TAXI RANK, VOLG DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG NA N2,

VOLGENDE STOP IS BY WITTEDRIFT KRUISPAD BY N2. BY CRAGS SWAAI REGS NA WOONBUURT EN TERUG NA N2, VOLGENDE STOPPLEKKE O PDIE N2 ROETE, COLDSTREAM,

BOSKOR, STORMSRIVIER, THORNHAM, MANDELA PARK, SWAAI REGS NA DIE R400 OUPAD

EN STOP BY DIE VOLGENDE PLEKKE, WITELSBOS, KWAAIBRAND, WITLEEUBOS TOT BY HUMANSDORP TAXI STAANPLEK, DAARNA VOLG DIE R320 TOT BY DIE N2, VOLG DIE N2

TOT BY PORT ELIZABETH NORWHICH, BY SOMERSTRAND DRAAI NA STRANDSTRAAT TOT BY

NORWHICH TAXI RANK OP CAMPANILE EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA

PLETTENBERGBAAI WITH CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING PLETTENBERG BAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO

PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING PLETTENBERG BAY.

ROUTES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

- (A) THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY OTHER RANK.
- (B) THE VEHICLE MUST BE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE LICENCE HOLDER.
- (C) THE HOLDER OF THIS LICENCE IS PROHIBITED FROM ENTERING INTO ANY AGREEMENT WHEREBY ANOTHER PARTY IS PERMITTED TO UNDERTAKE ROAD TRANSPORTATION OR OWN GAIN UNDER AUTHORITY OF THIS LICENCE.
- (D) THE COMPLETE ROUTE MUST BE TRAVERSED AND NOT ONLY A PORTION OF IT.
- (E) THIS AUTHORITY IS REVIEWABLE AT ANY TIME.
- (F) ROUTES THROUGH ALL TOWNS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY APPLICABLE MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS AND OTHER CONDITIONS. (G) THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ONLY VALID WHILST THE PASSENGERS ARE PROTECTED BY A VALID PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE COVER.

CHARTER SERVICES

-----

VERVOER VAN GEORGINASEERDE GESELSKAPPE VANAF PLETTENBERGBAAI NA PUNTE IN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA EN TERUG.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

NEW HORIZON - MARKET SQUARE

-----

VANAF NEW HORIZON TAXI STAANPLEK, LINKS IN KEURBOOMSWEG, REGS IN SARINGWEG,

LINKS IN N2, REGS IN BEACONWEG, REGS IN TOT MARKET SQUARE EN TERUG.

NEW HORIZON - WITTEDRIFT HOER SKOOL

-----

VERVOER VAN SKOOLKINDERS VANAF NEW HORIZON LINKS OP N2, LINKS IN R340, LINKS IN MAIN ROAD, LINKS IN KERK STRAAT TOT BY WITTEDRIFT HOER SKOOL EN TERUG.

OP.8248668. (2) RALPH FREDERICK NORTEN MULLER ID NO 7804105217085. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 603 STOCKENSTROOM STREET, KRANSHOEK, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

OTHER SERVICE

-----

VERVOER VAN MENSE VANAF HOTEL, BED EN BRAKFAST, RESTURANTE EN LUGHAWES IN DIE RSA NA PLETTENBURG EN TERUG.

OP.8248751. (2) CORNELIUS WILLIAM CEDWICK CHARLES WCC ID NO 8308025166082. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: KELKIEWYNSTRAAT 7, PROTEA PARK, GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES IN PACALTSDORP TO GEORGE HOSPITAL AND RETURN.

SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCES IN PACALTSDORP TO SCHOOLS AT JOSAFAT CRECHE, ST MARY'S PRIMARY SCHOOL, HIBERNIA PRIMARY SCHOOL, GEORGE HIGH SCHOOL, OUTENIQUA HIGH SCHOOL, PARKDENE HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.

OP.8248889. (2) MEALIES KUTUSE K ID NO 6001125773087. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 SPRINGBOK STREET, UITSIG, DURBANVILLE, 7570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1743790/1 FROM MEALIES KUTUSE K (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1743790/1

1 BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY CENTRE, RIGHT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

601 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO A J WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MIKE PIENAAR DRIVE, LEFT AT KARL BREMER TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR, INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

602 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO A J WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. ADDITIONAL ROUTES

-----  
175.BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO

VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT WITH OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT AVE,  
RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE STREET, LEFT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, RIGHT INTO PANORAMA  
ROAD, LEFT INTO MOUNTAINVIEW, RIGHT INTO EDELWEIS STREET, RIGHT INTO KENDAL  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO SONDAL CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD INTO MOPANIE STREET, LEFT INTO  
BETHANIE STREET, RIGHT INTO VYEBOOM STREET, EVERS DAL AND RETURN AS  
FOLLOW:  
RIGHT INTO HEBRON STREET CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD, INTO CHANTELEUR CROSS  
MOUNTANVIEW INTO PANORAM ROAD CROSS OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO SONNEBLOM  
STREET,  
LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO TAXI RANK .  
K92.BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER  
ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
K91.BELLVILLE - GEORGE

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER  
ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
P55.BELLVILLE - TYGER VALLEY MALL VIA TYGER WATERFRONT

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD,  
RIGHT  
INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT  
INTO  
BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO FRANS CONRADIE, (DROP OFF ONLY AT  
WOODBIDGE  
SHOPPING CENTRE AND TYGER WATERFRONT AREA, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY MALL  
AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
P54.BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT  
VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO  
ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
P56.BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT  
MODDERDAM  
ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL  
BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO  
EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO  
BOULEVARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
H56.BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER  
STREET RIGHT INTO R300 LEFT INTO N2 ALONG N2 TO SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW,

BOTRIVER LEFT INTO HAWSTON, ZWELIHLA HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

H57.BELLVILLE - WORCESTER  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO R300 KUILSRIVER NATIONAL ROAD RIGHT N1 PASS  
PAARL TILL FIRST ROBOT TILL WORCESTER TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWEG ROAD ALONG  
RABIE AVE LEFT INTO TULBACH STREET TILL TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF BARING  
AND TULBACH STREET AT WORCESTER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74.BELLVILLE - CERES  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER  
ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS  
ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBACH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

K94 GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN BEGONIA STREET, GONIWE PARK, VILLIERSDORP ALONG  
BUITEKANT  
STREET, RIGHT INTO R321, ALONG R321 TO GRABOUW IN TAXI RANK DROP OFF.  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP TAXI RANK.

Q56 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD RIGHT TO  
M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT GAQNZI  
STREET LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

M42 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA,  
BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE,  
FORT

BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO  
TO

EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE VIA R300, N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, THROUGH TOWN TO ROBERTSON  
AND RETURN.

BELLVILLE - MOOREESBURG  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD,  
WELLINGTON STREET, KLIPHEUWEL, PIKETBERG, MOOREESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8249008. (2) VAN HEERDEN MERCHIA CYRILENE RENTIA MCR ID NO  
6408050073088. (3) DISTRICT: STRAND. POSTAL ADDRESS: 147 LINK AVENUE,  
MACASSAR, 7130. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1802762/0 FROM VAN  
HEERDEN MERCHIA CYRILENE RENTIA MCR (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: STRAND).  
(5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1802762/0

LEARNER TRANSPORT  
-----

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS IN MACASSAR IN A PICK UP 10KM TO FIRGROVE  
PRIMARY/HIGH SCHOOL FIRGROVE AND RETURN.

PICK-UP 06H30/13H00/14H15

DROP-OFF 07H50/14H00/16H00

CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED IN MACASSAR IN A PICK UP RADIUS OF 20KM  
TO  
POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

SCHOLAR SERVICE:

FROM LINKLAAN 147, SANDVLEI, KRAMAT, NEW MACASSAR, OLD MACASSAR, MACASSAR,  
RANDWACHT, FIRGROVE TO THE RESPECTIVE SCHOOL: GORDON HIGH SOMERSET WES, H.H.H  
SCHOOL SOMERSET WEST.

TIME TABLE: MORNING 06:00AM - 08:00AM  
AFTERNOON 12:30PM - 16:30PM

OP.8249035. (2) KAMILE NOKUKU MIRRIAM NM ID NO 5611240498088. (3)  
DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE,  
6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF  
TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
880 THEMBALETHU - GEORGE

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE SUBURB OF THEMBALETHU ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT  
INTO NGAKANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT TO NEW EXTENSION  
WITHOUT STREET NAMES, LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT  
INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK INTO CRADOCK STREET GEORGE AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE  
PICK UP ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD.  
752 THEMBALETHU - GEORGE

FROM SANDKRAAL ROAD THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT AT  
CROSSING TO PICK 'N PAY THEN TO CHECKERS COURTNEY STREET FORWARD TILL  
FRIENDLY GROCER, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TILL PALLOT DENNE OORD AND  
RETURN INTO COURTNEY STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT AT THE COURT  
THEN  
TO DROP OFF AT GAME RETURN TO YORK STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET,  
LEFT  
INTO CRADOCK STREET TO GEORGE TAXI RANK GEORGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.

OP.8249050. (2) MESSIAS SAMMY S ID NO 7202055214089. (3) DISTRICT:  
WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: TORTELDUIFSTRAAT 6, AVIANPARK, WORCESTER,  
6850. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF  
TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
629 WORCESTER - WORCESTER

FROM TAXI RANK IN MUNNIKS ENGINE CENTRE AT GREY STREET WORCESTER TO  
POINTS  
WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF WORCESTER AND RETURN TO MUNNIKS ENGINE CENTRE  
WORCESTER.  
H65 RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK

FROM RAWSONVILLE POST OFFICE INTO RIEBEECK STREET LEFT ONTO THE DR1398  
ROUTE CROSS THE OLD N1 TO SLANGHOEK AND RETURN.  
H66 RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK

FROM RAWSONVILLE POST OFFICE CROSS INTO RIEBEECK STREET ONTO THE R43  
WORCESTER ROAD, RIGHT WITH DR1389 TO VOORSORG AND LOUWSHOEK AND RETURN.  
H67 RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI

FROM RAWSONVILLE POST OFFICE CROSS INTO RIEBEECK STREET CROSS INTO OLD N1  
TILL MAIN ROAD 298 GOUDINI AND RETURN.



## H68 RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER

-----  
FROM RAWSONVILLE POST OFFICE INTO RIEBEECK STREET TO WORCESTER WITH R43 WHICH BECOMES DURBAN STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TO TAXI RANK AT MUNNIKS

ENGIN CENTRE, WORCESTER AND RETURN.

S10 WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE

-----  
FROM WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN CENTRE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO GREY STREET RIGHT

INTO DURBAN STREET ONTO R43 TO TAXI RANK IN RIEBEECK STREET, RAWSONVILLE POST OFFICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R86 WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MUNNIK ENGIN CENTRE AT GREY STREET LEFT INTO HOOG STREET

RIGHT INTO TRAPPER STREET TILL N1 INTERSECTION CROSS N1 TO BRANDWACHT TILL

BRANDWACHT AND RETURN.

R87 WORCESTER - BREERIVIER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MUNNIK ENGIN CENTRE AT GREY STREET LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET RIGHT INTO NAPIER STREET LEFT INTO HOOG STREET RIGHT INTO TRAPPER STREET TILL N1 INTERSECTION LEFT ONTO N1 RIGHT ONTO R43 TO OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHAL BREERIVER AND RETURN.

R88 WORCESTER - DE WET

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MUNNIK ENGIN CENTRE AT GREY STREET WORCESTER INTO ADDERLEY STREET RIGHT INTO HOOG STREET LEFT INTO N1 TILL DE WET AND RETURN

LEFT CROSS N1 TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE AND SERVICE THE SURROUNDED FARMS OVERHEK FARMS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO MUNNIK ENGIN CENTRE AT GREY STREET WORCESTER.

R90 WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MUNNIK ENGIN CENTRE AT GREY STREET WORCESTER LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET LEFT ONTO R43 VILLIERSDORP PAN AANDEDOONS, KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TILL BOSSIESVELD FARMS AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE.

R91 WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF SHOP

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MUNNIK ENGIN CENTRE AT GREY STREET WORCESTER LEFT INTO GREY STREET INTO AANDEDOORNS ROAD LEFT ONTO R43 TO VILLIERSDORP LEFT ONTO THE P1349 ROAD TILL HAMANSHOF SHOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT ONTO THE O1357 ROAD TO ALFALFA FARMS, HOUMOET FARMS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

A87 WORCESTER - BELLVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TULBACH STREET WORCESTER INTO TRAPPE STREET RIGHT INTO TRAPPE STREET TILL N1 INTERSECTION LEFT INTO N1 ALONG N1 THROUGH THE TUNNEL

TILL BELLVILLE/DURBANVILLE TURN OFF LEFT INTO TO TURN OFF LEFT INTO DURBAN

ROAD ALONG DURBAN ROAD LEFT INTO STASIE ROAD TILL TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C39 WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT

INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT  
ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, INTO KOLLEGE STREET TO CHURCH STREET GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT TO CALEDON STREET, ALONG R57, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK, INTO MORTIMER STREET CRADOCK, ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE, BACK ALONG R32 TO CRADOCK, THEN ALONG R61  
TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F5 WORCESTER - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, LEFT INTO TULBAGH STREET, RIGHT  
INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT  
ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PPORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C40 WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT  
INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT  
ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, INTO KOLLEGE STREET TO CHURCH STREET GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT TO CALEDON STREET, ALONG R57, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK, INTO MORTIMER STREET CRADOCK, ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE, BACK ALONG R32 TO CRADOCK, THEN ALONG R61  
TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG  
R61 THROUGH COFIMVABA, ENCOBO, UMTATA TO COFFEE BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C41 WORCESTER - CALA  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT  
INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT  
ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO GRAAFF REINETT, ALONG R63 TO DIMBAZA, ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ALONG R30 TO QUEENSTOWN, ALONG R393 TO CALA AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C42 WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT  
INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT

ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER, RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDLEBURG, ALONG THE R56 TO MACLEAR, RIGHT ON R396 TO TSOLO, LEFT ONTO N2 TO HARDING, RETURN ONTO N2

TO KOKSTAD, ONTO R56 TO MOUNT FLETCHER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C43 WORCESTER - IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT

INTO BARING STREET, OVER KERK STREET, LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, RIGHT ONTO R60

THROUGH ROBERTSON AND ASHTON, RIGHT TO SWELLENDAAM, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO COLCHESTER, RIGHT INTO R72 TO EAST LONDON, LEFT ONTO N2 TO IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C44 WORCESTER - DORDRECHT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT

INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT

ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER

STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, INTO KOLLEGE STREET TO CHURCH STREET GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT TO CALEDON STREET, ALONG R57, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK, INTO MORTIMER STREET CRADOCK, ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE, LEFT ONTO R61 THROUGH TARKASTAD, LEFT INTO

CATHCART ROAD, LEFT TO DORDRECHT TO TAXI RANK AT DORDRECHT AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

C45 WORCESTER - INDWE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT

INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT

ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER, RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, INTO R56 TO LADY FRERE, INTO R396 TO TAXI RANK IN INDWE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C46 WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT

INTO BARING STREET, OVER KERK STREET, LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, RIGHT ONTO R60

THROUGH ROBERTSON AND ASHTON, RIGHT TO SWELLENDAAM, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C47 WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET, LEFT

INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET, RIGHT

ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER

STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF-REINET, ALONG R57 TO TAXI RANK IN WELLOW VALLEY STREET BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

## C48 WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, RIGHT INTO TULBAGH STREET,  
LEFT  
INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET,  
RIGHT  
ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58, ALONG R58 TO LADY GREY,  
INTO R605 TO TAXI RANK IN STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E82 WORCESTER - UMTATA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET WORCESTER, LEFT INTO TULBAGH STREET,  
RIGHT  
INTO BARING STREET, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO RIEBEECK STREET,  
RIGHT  
ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTEKKER  
STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET,  
INTO KOLLEGE STREET TO CHURCH STREET GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT TO CALEDON  
STREET, ALONG R57, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO CRADOCK, INTO MORTIMER STREET  
CRADOCK, ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE, BACK ALONG R32 TO CRADOCK, THEN ALONG  
R61  
TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO  
TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD,  
ALONG  
R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
WORCESTER - LADY FRERE

-----  
VANAF MUNNIK HOU AREA WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
RIEBEECKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY N1 VERBY DE-DOORNS, TOWSRIVIER,  
LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WES, MET N1 VIA COLESBERG, MIDDELBURG KAAP,  
STEYNSBURG, DORDECHT, INDWE TOT BY LADY FRERE, OP DIESELFDE ROETE WEER  
TERUG.

## WORCESTER - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
VANAF TAXI RANK STAANPLEK TULBAGHSTRAAT REGS IN FAIRBAINSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
HOOGSTRAAT, REGS IN R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, LINKS IN N2,  
HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDAL, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA,  
PLETTENBERG  
IN PORT ELIZABETH, DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG.  
WORCESTER - CERES

-----  
VANAF HOU ARE TULBAGHSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN RABIEWEG, LINKS IN N1 REGS  
OP  
R43 REGS MITCHELLSPAS NA VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN VOSSTRAAT TE  
STAANPLEK N CERES EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.  
WORCESTER - ASHTON

-----  
VANAF HOU AREA TULBAGHSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN FAIRBANSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
HOOGSTRAAT IN ASHTON POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
WORCESTER - ROBERTSON

-----  
VANAF HOU AREA TULBAGHSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN FAIRBANSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
HOOGSTRAAT REGS R60 ROBERTSON PAD TOT BY ROTAR RANK IN ROBERTSON EN TEURG  
OP DIESELFDE ROETE.  
WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK IN GREYSTRAAT REGOP IN DIE RIGTIG VAN VILLIERSDORP  
BY

R43 DRAAI LINKS TOT OP DIE N2 BY DIE N2 DRAAI ONS REGS DAN WEE LINKS OP DIE

R43 VERBY HAWSTON TOT BY HUURMOTOR STAANPLEK IN HERMANUS EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

WORCESTER - GRABOUW

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK IN GREYSTRAT WORCESTER TOT IN DIE RIGTIG VAN VILLIERSDORP OP DIE R43 IN VILLIERSDORP GAAN ONS DEUR DIE HOOFSTRAAT EN SLUIT AAN BY DIE R45 IN DIE RIGTIG VAN GRABOUW VANAF R45 SLUIT ONS AAN BY DIE R321 TOT BY HULLE TAXI STAANPLEK IN WORCESTERSTRAAT IN GRABOUW EN TERUG  
OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

OP.8249055. (2) TSHONTI ZUKISWA Z ID NO 7211130637081. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
880 THEMBALETHU - GEORGE

-----  
FROM POINTS WITHIN THE SUBURB OF THEMBALETHU ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO NGAKANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT TO NEW EXTENSION WITHOUT STREET NAMES, LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK INTO CRADOCK STREET GEORGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICK UP ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD.

M2 GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD CROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD CROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDLEBURG, RIGHT AT N10 TO CRADOCK TO R61 TO QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN.

M3 GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT AT N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANDORP, VIA JEFFREYS BAY, VIA UITENHAGE ROAD TO NBKISH ROAD TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DEK ROAD AND TO NJOLI AT PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN.

M4 GEORGE - GRAAFF-REINETT

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, CROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD CROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET AND RETURN.

M5 GEORGE - WHITTLESEA

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT AT N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANDORP, VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE TO WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

N61 GEORGE - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 GEORGE - UMQANDULI

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N63 GEORGE - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK

IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P3 THEMBALETHU - ELLIOTDALE  
-----

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO THE N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA VIEGSVILLE, VIA UMQANDULI TO ELLIOTDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

P5 THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, VIA GRAAFF-REINET, VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK, VIA TARKASTAD, VIA QUEENTOWNS TO LADY

FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA SAME ROUTE.

OP.8249065. (2) MHAYI KENOOD K ID NO 8011235414082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 40020 BANINZI STREET, MAKHAZA, KHAYELITSHA, 7789. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED

AT NO 40020 BANINZI STREET, MAKHAYA, KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8249091. (2) NJECE M.A ID NO 5609305715081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: C828A, SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN RADIUS OF 20KM PLACE OF BUSINESS C828A

SITE C.KHAYELITSHA TO POINT WITHIN THE R.S.AAND RETURN.

OP.8249092. (2) NOMKHOSI ELIZABETH MAYEZA NE ID NO 6806080342086. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 MANGO 2, DELFT, DELFT, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50KM FROM THE PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.37 MANGO 2,DELFT TO POINTS WITHIN THE R.S.A AND RETURN.

OP.8249286. (2) GENYANE KAYALETU K ID NO 6303265882086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: LANGA LANGA, 7455. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM THE PLACE OF  
BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT ZONE 3, ROOM 82, LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH  
AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249377. (2) RASSIPONE VUYANI SIMON VS ID NO 7710035577086. (3)  
DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6474 PHASE 2, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG  
BAY, 6600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
777 KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF SKOSANA AND SISHUBU STREETS KWANONKUTHULA,  
INTO  
SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT  
INTO  
SEAWITCH AVE TO THE TAXI RANK IN PLETTENBERG BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME  
ROUTE.  
826 PLETTENBERG BAY - KNYSNA  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT PLETTENBERG BAY INTO HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO MARINE ROAD  
LEFT INTO N2 LINK TO MAIN STREET KNYSNA LEFT INTO GREY STREET LEFT INTO  
NELSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT KNYSNA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
N5 PLETTENBERGBAAI - MARKET SQUARE  
-----

VANAF PLETTENBERGBAAI TAXI STAANPLEK, LINKS IN HIGHSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
BEACON  
WEG, LINKS IN BY MARKET SQUARE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
KWANOKUTHULA - DEYNA  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT IN  
PIESANG ROAD, RIGHT TO ROBBERG ROAD, LONGSHIPS DRIVE AND BACK SAME ROUTE.  
KWANOKUTHULA - KEURBOOMS  
-----

FROM KWANO TAXI RANK INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT TO KEURBOOMS  
STAND AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
PLETTENBERG BAY - BOSSIESGIF AND QOLWENI  
-----

FROM PLETTENBERG BAY TAXI RANK INTO HIGH STREET, RIGHT IN MARINE THROUGHT  
CROSS THE N2 CIRCLE INTO PLETTENBERG INDUSTRIAL TO QOLWENI AND BOSSIESGIF  
AND BACK SAME ROUTE.  
088 KWANOKUTHULA - KHAYELITSHA  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO  
SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TO THE N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON THE  
N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA TEMBALETHU, VIA MOSSELBAY, PASS RIVERSDALE, PASS  
SWELLENDAM, PASS RIVIERSONDEREND, PASS GRABOUW VIA SOMERSET WEST, PROCEED  
TO KHAYELITSHA RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.  
089 KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO  
SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TOWARDS N2 AND TURN RIGHT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON  
N2  
VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, THROUGH GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH  
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, PROCEED PAST BERLIN AND PROCEED TO  
EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.  
090 KWANOKUTHULA - UMTATHA

-----  
KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, THROUGH KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TAXI RANK, VIA IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O91 KWANOKUTHULA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEYMORE, VIA WHITTLESEA AND PROCEED TO

QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

O92 KWANOKUTHULA - MIDDLEBURG CAPE  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA STREET LEFT AT N2, PASS KNYSNA VIA GEORGE, PASS WILLOWMORE, PASS ABERDEEN, PASS GRAAFF REINET AND PROCEED TO MIDDELBURG CAPE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O93 KWANOKUTHULA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PASS HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA

FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SADA / WHITTLESEA VIA QUEENSTOWN PROCEED TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

O94 KWANOKUTHULA - LUSIKISIKI  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON THE N2, PROCEED PAST HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, PASS KOMGA, THROUGH BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA, THROUGH, PASS THROUGH UMTATA, LIBODE AND PORT ST

JOHNS, PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

O95 PLETTENBERG BAY - OUDTSHOORN  
-----

FROM PLETTENBERG BAY TAXI RANK VIA KNYSNA VIA MOSSELBAY PROCEED TO OUDTSHOORN TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O96 KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, PROCEED TO ALEXANDRIA, PASS THROUGH ALEXANDRIA PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ALFRED, PROCEED TO EAST LONDON, TURN LEFT AT BUFFOLO STREET AND AGAIN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI

RANK IN EAST LONDON.

O97 KWANOKUTHULA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA

PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, PASS BERLIN, PROCEED TO MDANTSANE TAXI

RANK.

OP.8249378. (2) RASSIPONE VUYANI SIMON VS ID NO 7710035577086. (3)

DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6474 PHASE 2, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG



BAY, 6600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
777 KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF SKOSANA AND SISHUBU STREETS KWANONKUTHULA,  
INTO  
SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT  
INTO  
SEAWITCH AVE TO THE TAXI RANK IN PLETTENBERG BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME  
ROUTE.

826 PLETTENBERG BAY - KNYSNA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT PLETTENBERG BAY INTO HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO MARINE ROAD  
LEFT INTO N2 LINK TO MAIN STREET KNYSNA LEFT INTO GREY STREET LEFT INTO  
NELSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT KNYSNA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
N5 PLETTENBERGBAAI - MARKET SQUARE

-----  
VANAF PLETTENBERGBAAI TAXI STAANPLEK, LINKS IN HIGHSTRAAT, LINKS IN  
BEACON  
WEG, LINKS IN BY MARKET SQUARE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.  
KWANOKUTHULA - DEYNA

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT IN  
PIESANG ROAD, RIGHT TO ROBBERG ROAD, LONGSHIPS DRIVE AND BACK SAME ROUTE.  
KWANOKUTHULA - KEURBOOMS

-----  
FROM KWANO TAXI RANK INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT TO KEURBOOMS  
STAND AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
PLETTENBERG BAY - BOSSIESGIF AND QOLWENI

-----  
FROM PLETTENBERG BAY TAXI RANK INTO HIGH STREET, RIGHT IN MARINE THROUGHT  
CROSS THE N2 CIRCLE INTO PLETTENBERG INDUSTRIAL TO QOLWENI AND BOSSIESGIF  
AND BACK SAME ROUTE.  
O88 KWANOKUTHULA - KHAYELITSHA

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO  
SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TO THE N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON THE  
N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA TEMBALETHU, VIA MOSSELBAY, PASS RIVERSDALE, PASS  
SWELLENDAM, PASS RIVIERSONDEREND, PASS GRABOUW VIA SOMERSET WEST, PROCEED  
TO KHAYELITSHA RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.  
O89 KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO  
SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TOWARDS N2 AND TURN RIGHT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON  
N2  
VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, THROUGH GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH  
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, PROCEED PAST BERLIN AND PROCEED TO  
EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.  
O90 KWANOKUTHULA - UMTATHA

-----  
KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA  
STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA  
GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, THROUGH KOMGA, VIA  
BUTTERWORTH TAXI RANK, VIA IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO UMTATHA  
TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.  
O91 KWANOKUTHULA - QUEENSTOWN

FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEYMORE, VIA WHITTLESEA AND PROCEED TO

QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

O92 KWANOKUTHULA - MIDDLEBURG CAPE

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA STREET LEFT AT N2, PASS KNYSNA VIA GEORGE, PASS WILLOWMORE, PASS ABERDEEN,

PASS GRAAFF REINET AND PROCEED TO MIDDELBURG CAPE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O93 KWANOKUTHULA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PASS HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA

FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SADA / WHITTLESEA VIA QUEENSTOWN PROCEED TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

O94 KWANOKUTHULA - LUSIKISIKI

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON THE N2, PROCEED PAST HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, PASS KOMGA, THROUGH BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA, THROUGH, PASS THROUGH UMTATA, LIBODE AND PORT ST

JOHNS, PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

O95 PLETTENBERG BAY - OUDTSHOORN

-----  
FROM PLETTENBERG BAY TAXI RANK VIA KNYSNA VIA MOSSELBAY PROCEED TO OUDTSHOORN TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O96 KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, PROCEED TO ALEXANDRIA ,PASS THROUGH ALEXANDRIA PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ALFRED, PROCEED TO EAST LONDON, TURN LEFT AT BUFFOLO STREET AND AGAIN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI

RANK IN EAST LONDON.

O97 KWANOKUTHULA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE,VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA

PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, PASS BERLIN, PROCEED TO MDANTSANE TAXI

RANK.

OP.8249409. (2) OCTOBER ELTON E ID NO 8310025226080. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSBUS 3566, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6529. (4) AMENDMENT OF TIMETABLE. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY: EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
CONVEYANCE OF STAFF IN THE EMPLOYEMENT OF PICK N PAY RETAILERS AT KRAAIBOSCH,GEORGE AND PICK N PAY AT GARDEN ROUTE MALL GEORGE FROM THEIR

RESIDENCES TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT PICK N PAY KRAAIBOSCH AND PICK N

PAY GARDEN MALL AS PER TIME-TABLE.

TIME TABLE

PICK UP	DROP OFF
19H00PM	21H00PM

AMENDMENT OF TIME TABLE

-----  
PICK UP

1) 03H00 - 04H00

2) 16H00 - 17H00

3) 18H00 - 19H00

OP.8249410. (2) OCTOBER ELTON E ID NO 8310025226080. (3) DISTRICT:  
GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSBUS 3566, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6529. (4)  
AMENDMENT OF TIMETABLE. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN  
EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:  
EXISTING AUTHORITY  
-----

STAFF SERVICE

-----  
CONVEYANCE OF STAFF IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF PICK N PAY RETAILERS AT  
KRAAIBOSCH, GEORGE AND PICK N PAY AT GARDEN ROUTE MALL GEORGE FROM THEIR  
RESIDENCES TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT PICK N PAY KRAAIBOSCH AND PICK N

PAY GARDEN MALL AS PER TIME-TABLE.

TIME TABLE

PICK UP	DROP OFF
19H00PM	21H00PM

AMENDMENT OF TIME TABLE

-----  
PICK UP

1) 03H00 - 04H00

2) 16H00 - 17H00

3) 18H00 - 19H00

OP.8249411. (2) OCTOBER ELTON E ID NO 8310025226080. (3) DISTRICT:  
GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSBUS 3566, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6529. (4)  
AMENDMENT OF TIMETABLE. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN  
EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:  
STAFF SERVICE  
-----

CONVEYANCE OF STAFF IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF PICK N PAY RETAILERS AT  
KRAAIBOSCH, GEORGE AND PICK N PAY AT GARDEN ROUTE MALL GEORGE FROM THEIR  
RESIDENCES TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT PICK N PAY KRAAIBOSCH AND PICK N

PAY GARDEN ROUTE MALL AS PER TIME TABLE

PICK UP	DROP OFF
19H00 PM	21H00 PM

AMENDMENT OF TIME TABLE

-----  
PICK UP

03H00 AM 04H00 AM

16H00 PM 17H00 PM

18H00 PM 19H00 PM

OP.8249658. (2) STEYN DAWID DANIEL DD ID NO 3305295061089. (3) DISTRICT:  
OUDTSHOORN. POSTAL ADDRESS: FERNSTRAAT 27, COLRIDGE, OUDTSHOORN, 6620.

(4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1504150/1 FROM STEYN DAWID DANIEL DD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: OUDTSHOORN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1504150/1  
976 OUDTSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN NOORD

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE UNIE PLEIN BONDSTRAAT OUDTSHOORN, IN  
ADDERLEYSTRAAT, IN VOORTREKKERWEG, IN JACOBSONSTRAAT, IN  
POPLARSTRAAT, IN IMPALAWEG, IN DUIFLAAN, IN ZEBRAWEG, IN  
PETUNIALAAN, IN WYERSLAAN, IN STUURMANSSTRAAT, IN DE  
JAGERSTRAAT, IN 20STE LAAN, IN NEWLOOK, IN SIREKELLAAN, IN  
BONGOLETHU, IN DASSIEWEG, IN DEMEYERSTRAAT, IN WESBANK, IN  
PARKWEG, IN NOORDSTRAAT, IN LANGENHOVENWEG, IN KERKSTRAAT  
OUDTSHOORN NOORD EN TERUG.  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS IN OUDTSHOORN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8249786. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805896/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER  
SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS.  
(6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805896/0  
TOURIST SERVICES  
-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS  
SITUATED  
WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND  
MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN  
THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES  
-----

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL  
EFFECTS

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT  
SITUATED

WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP  
EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN  
STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR  
SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS  
FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES  
-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF  
CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT

INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00

DAILY

2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY.

TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,

TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,

TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.



TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLEN DAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL

TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET  
WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSBURG (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN  
-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD.

PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----  
DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55

D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.

CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN

STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE

SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND  
 TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND  
 PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN  
 RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN.  
 TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION  
 CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES  
 PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP.  
 CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO  
 BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING  
 POINT).  
 PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH  
 R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-  
 RAMP  
 TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO  
 JOHANNESBURG.  
 TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT  
 ROBOT.  
 PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED  
 DOWN  
 WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
 TURN  
 RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO  
 MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH  
 N1  
 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN  
 -----

## DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45

DAILY

## 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

## DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55

D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00
8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON	

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING



POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40

D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)  
 D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)  
 A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)

D 07:00  
 D 06:30  
 D 06:00  
 DAILY  
 BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.  
 10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
 WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
 ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES.

OP.8249787. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805672/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805672/0  
 TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED  
 WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE  
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
 FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED  
 WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.  
 EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF  
CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT  
INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60).  
PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN  
LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO  
HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT  
TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING  
POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL  
BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK  
TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN  
RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA  
TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE  
HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT  
AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT  
ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD.  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING  
ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING  
ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO  
NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO  
DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN.

PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT

STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40

D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY.

TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM

GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES

IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45

CONTINUES ON PAGE 162—PART 2





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 566

Pretoria, 10 August  
Augustus 2012

No. 35576

## PART 2 OF 4

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

## 4. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----

DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35

D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH. ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN  
-----

## DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10

D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45
	DAILY

#### 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI.

INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN  
 LEFT  
 INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL  
 AT  
 THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE  
 (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN  
 RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT)  
 FROM  
 HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS  
 OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING  
 POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU  
 SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH  
 MOTORS  
 TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT  
 INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO  
 DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY  
 WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN  
 OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING  
 POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO  
 KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH  
 N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET  
 OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND  
 ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS  
 STREET  
 TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO  
 SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
 STAR  
 STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING  
 POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 -----

## DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOE'S (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15



D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.
10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

## C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249788. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805671/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805671/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

-----

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED

WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD  
 AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.  
 STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00

D 16:00 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00

DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40

D 04:15	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00	GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20	EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

### 3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30

D 06:40	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00	GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30	EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25	BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35	UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50	KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05	KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10	DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

## 4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
 THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET



STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----  
DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

#### 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO

COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN

STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50

A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30
	DAILY

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND

TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP

TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.

PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN

RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1

TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN

-----

DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

A 11:30

D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45
	DAILY

#### 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO  
JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO  
SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
STAR  
STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
STOPPING  
POINT AT STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

## DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM  
HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE  
VAN  
SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302  
AND  
PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET  
(MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO  
LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE  
PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK  
TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE

(STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LEROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEE'S FONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25

D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES.

OP.8249790. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805694/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER

SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS.  
(6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:  
Permit No. 1805694/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS  
SITUATED  
WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND  
MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN  
THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

-----  
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL  
EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT  
SITUATED  
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP  
EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.  
2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN  
STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR  
SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS  
FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.  
EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF  
CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE  
STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED  
TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST  
STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD.  
PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST  
EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT  
ONTO  
THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT  
SIESTA  
CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT  
INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND  
PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX  
SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE.  
TAKE  
FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING  
POINT).  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION  
(STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION  
ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS



PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO  
N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD,  
RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND  
TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM  
GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE  
STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM  
ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO  
PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-  
RAMP  
TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD,  
TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST  
EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,  
TURN  
RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT  
TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING  
POINT).  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH  
STREET.  
STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY  
(STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT  
CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE.  
STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO  
KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
ON  
N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS  
MAIN  
ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER  
DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE  
ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED  
AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH  
TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY.  
TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

## DAILY

D 05:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00

D 10:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05

D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20
3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH	

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND REVIERSOENDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN

RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45

A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES

STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN

RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE

AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND

STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE

OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH

EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE

ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2

INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO

STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANS DORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10

D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

#### 5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO

KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT



STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

## DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

## 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE  
VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND  
PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET  
(MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN  
LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK  
TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT  
INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP)  
PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO  
CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER.  
FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO

R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)  
 D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)  
 D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)  
 D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)

BOOK OFF 07:00

A 06:25  
 D 05:55  
 D 05:15  
 D 04:50

A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249792. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805698/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:  
Permit No. 1805698/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES  
-----

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES  
-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD,

RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN

RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05

D 12:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO

GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20

D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20
3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH	

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA



CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CARDOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE

(STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO

STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENBAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15

A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

#### 5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER

STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE

PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS

OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE

(STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION

R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO

SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS

STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT

STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----  
BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)

D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)

D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)

A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)

D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)

D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)

D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)

CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)

D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)

BOOK OFF 07:00

A 06:25

D 05:55

D 05:15

D 04:50

D 04:25

A 04:10

D 03:15

A 02:30

D 01:25

D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

## C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249794. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805897/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805897/0

## TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

## CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES
- 

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH
- 

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM



ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN

RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30 SWELLENBAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30

D 15:50 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10

D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20
3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH	

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT

CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CARDOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

## DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD

(BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO

KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

## DAILY

D 16:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15	STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45	PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30	WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15	ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35	ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55	ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30	SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45	GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15	SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00	HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50	EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15	EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30	UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45

D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

#### 5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD

AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO

JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

DAILY



D 10:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10	PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55	WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45	TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35	LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00	LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10	BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55	THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15	THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55	VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00	BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30	HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40	KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55	KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15	KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55	WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00	BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45	WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40	KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00	KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40	POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20	JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50	MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10	PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30	PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05
6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON		

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOES TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE

PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS

OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE

(STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION

R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO

SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS

STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT

STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----  
BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)

D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)

D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)

A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)

D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)

D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)

D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)

CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)

D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)

D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)

D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)

D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)

D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)

D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)

BOOK OFF 07:00

A 06:25

D 05:55

D 05:15

D 04:50

D 04:25

A 04:10

D 03:15

A 02:30

D 01:25

D 01:05

D 23:35

D 21:55

D 20:20

D 19:00

A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
  - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
  - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
  - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249795. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805699/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805699/0

TOURIST SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED

WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD.

PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO

THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA

CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN

RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45

	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25	UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05	DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20	DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
		DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40

A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

### 3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT



INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CARDOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSBURG (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15

A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)

D 06:45

A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)

D 06:05

## 5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO

KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)

A 06:55

D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

A 06:35

D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)

D 06:10

D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)

D 05:40

D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP) FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE

(STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	BOOK OFF 07:00
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	A 06:25
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:55
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 05:15
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:50
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	A 04:10
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	D 03:15
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40

D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249796. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805680/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805680/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED  
SITUATED  
WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED  
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN

STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO

THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA

CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN



RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE.

STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00	SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00	CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30	SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30	GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00	SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50	HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25

A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENLHAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENLHAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT

ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2.

PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15

D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION  
(STOPPING  
POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD  
(BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON  
R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD  
(STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD.  
PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO  
WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED  
BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO  
ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION

(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN  
STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANS DORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05



D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE

MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT  
 LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG  
 AND  
 TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM  
 HERE  
 PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY  
 STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506  
 TOWARDS  
 OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL  
 GARAGE  
 (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-  
 JUNCTION  
 R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA  
 BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH  
 STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED  
 TO  
 SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN  
 WOLMARANS  
 STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK  
 INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP  
 AT  
 STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----  
 BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15

D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249797. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805701/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805701/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL 3 (CAPE TOWN) TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

-----

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF  
CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE  
STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED  
TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST  
STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD.  
PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST  
EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT  
ONTO  
THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT  
SIESTA  
CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT  
INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND  
PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX  
SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE.  
TAKE  
FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING  
POINT).  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION  
(STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION  
ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO  
N2  
TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK  
TO  
N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD,  
RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND  
TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM  
GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE  
STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM  
ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO  
PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-  
RAMP  
TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD,  
TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST  
EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,  
TURN  
RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT  
TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING  
POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY  
-----

D 05:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45

A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENLHAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENLHAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING

ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2.

PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

## 3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT).



## RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

## DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

## 4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ

(STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES

STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN

RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE

AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND

STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE

OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH

EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2

INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO

STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENBAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSBURG (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEL SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEL SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO

HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05

D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER.

FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE  
 PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY  
 STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506  
 TOWARDS  
 OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL  
 GARAGE  
 (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-  
 JUNCTION  
 R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA  
 BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH  
 STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED  
 TO  
 SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN  
 WOLMARANS  
 STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK  
 INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP  
 AT  
 STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----  
 BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05

15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249798. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805678/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805678/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED  
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN.

PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).



PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20

D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,

TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,

TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD

(BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK

ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSBORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30

D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

## 4. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD.

PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----

DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05

A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.

CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH. ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN

STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP



UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND

TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP

TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.

PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN

RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1

TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35

A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45
	DAILY

#### 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

## DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00
8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON	

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
-----

## DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOE'S (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05

D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES

WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES

ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
  - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
  - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN

DANGER AND

- C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249799. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805674/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805674/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED

WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00

D 17:45	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30	GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15	BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15	KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35	KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45	DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
		DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION



(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT  
 AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER.  
 TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
 HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT  
 AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND  
 TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND  
 TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM  
 GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE  
 STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN  
 CONNING  
 HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET  
 TO  
 PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-  
 RAMP  
 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING  
 POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD,  
 TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST  
 EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE  
 ROAD,  
 TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS  
 ROAD,  
 TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL  
 (STOPPING POINT).  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40

D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

### 3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE

(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN

ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00

D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30
	DAILY

#### 4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN  
-----

DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN  
-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD,  
LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD  
PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP  
LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL  
EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT  
INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT  
INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND  
PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING  
POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO  
KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN  
LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO  
SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO  
RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN  
RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO  
COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.  
CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH. ENTER HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

## DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50

D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30
	DAILY

# 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. IN TOWNSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN

# DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50

D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45
	DAILY

#### 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO



SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
 STAR  
 STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING  
 POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
 -----

## DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 -----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
 STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
 HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
 LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM  
 HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE  
 VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302  
 AND  
 PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET  
 (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO  
 LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE  
 PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK  
 TOTAL  
 GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44  
 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED  
 BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER  
 INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE

(STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEEFSFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30

D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES.

OP.8249800. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805673/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805673/0  
TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES  
-----

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES  
-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA

TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30

D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,

TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,

TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20

D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSNDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

### 3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSNDORP. TAKE HUMANSNDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND



TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15

D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30
	DAILY

#### 4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT  
 AT  
 BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING  
 WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT  
 STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO  
 EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET  
 STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN  
 RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET  
 STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST  
 ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN  
 -----

## DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
 THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
 TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD,  
 LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD  
 PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP  
 LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL  
 EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT  
 INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT  
 INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND  
 PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING  
 POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. INTO TOWNSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO  
 KOM  
 KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN

LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH. ENTER HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

## DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05

D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30
	DAILY

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND

TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP

TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.

PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN

RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1

TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

## RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN  
-----

## DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45

DAILY

## 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS  
TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST.  
ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE  
SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO  
VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO  
HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12  
TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO  
WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP

(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

## DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN  
SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302  
AND  
PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET  
(MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO  
LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE  
PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK  
TOTAL  
GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44  
TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED  
BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER  
INN  
(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44  
TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN  
LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN  
RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE  
STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO  
CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET  
LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK  
MOTORS  
(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI.  
INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN  
LEFT  
INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL  
AT  
THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE  
(STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN  
RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT)  
FROM  
HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS  
OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING  
POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU  
SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH  
MOTORS  
TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO  
DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY  
WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN  
OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING  
POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO  
KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH  
N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET  
OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND  
ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS  
STREET  
TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO  
SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
STAR  
STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
STOPPING  
POINT AT STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL



AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
DAILY

D 18:28	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15	MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00	MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50	PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05	PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50	CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35	CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
	CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40	VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
	22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25	CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
	03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40	KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00	KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30	UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00	UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45	OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20	KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55	KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35	VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
	12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45	DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20	OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15	KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35	STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55	POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
	15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00	JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30	MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00	PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.  
10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES

4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE DONDITIONS
5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249801. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805695/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805695/0

#### TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

- 
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH
- 

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX

SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN

RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE.

STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY  
-----

D 05:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00	SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00	CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30	SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30	MOSSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45	MOSSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30	GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00	SEDFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50	HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25	UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05	DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20	DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
		DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENLHAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENLHAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)

A 07:05

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

A 06:45

D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20
3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH	

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
 STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST,  
 BOTRIVIER,  
 CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM  
 -----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
 STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
 HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
 LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
 FROM  
 HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT  
 INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL  
 STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER  
 STOP  
 UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
 ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT  
 INTO  
 ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED  
 TO  
 ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON.  
 TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
 MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY

STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).  
TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTEMBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00

A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES

STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN

RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE

AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT



IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

## DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35

D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05
5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY	

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD

AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP  
 AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12  
 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
 DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
 FROM  
 HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOES TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----  
BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES

## 6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249802. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805679/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805679/0

## TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

-----  
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.  
2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.  
EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTERBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL. RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
 -----

DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

A 17:45

D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO



ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO  
 ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO  
 ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON.  
 TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
 MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
 STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).  
 TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO  
 HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2,  
 TURN  
 LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE  
 (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY.  
 TAKE  
 MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED  
 DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
 WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK  
 ON  
 N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN  
 RIGHT  
 AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER.  
 TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
 HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT  
 AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND  
 TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND  
 TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM  
 GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE  
 STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN  
 CONNING  
 HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET  
 TO  
 PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-  
 RAMP  
 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING  
 POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD,  
 TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST  
 EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE  
 ROAD,  
 TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS  
 ROAD,  
 TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL  
 (STOPPING POINT).  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
 -----

## DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)  
 D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)

A 05:45  
 D 05:25

D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

### 3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE

STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.  
 TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

## DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20

D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

#### 4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO

GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN  
 RIGHT  
 AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD  
 TO  
 QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL  
 ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO  
 CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING  
 POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP  
 AT  
 BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING  
 WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT  
 STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO  
 EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET  
 STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN  
 RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET  
 STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST  
 ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN  
 -----

## DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

## DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
 THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
 TOWN  
 STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD,  
 LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD  
 PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP

LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.

CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN

STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)  
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)

A 07:15  
D 06:35

D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30
	DAILY

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.  
 PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN  
 WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
 TURN  
 RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND.  
 STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1  
 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 -----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN  
 -----

## DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45

DAILY

## 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
 STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
 HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
 BELLVILLE.  
 TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
 FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
 INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
 GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
 UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO  
 ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS  
 TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING  
 POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL  
 ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST.  
 ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 322—PART 3





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 566

Pretoria, 10 August  
Augustus 2012

No. 35576

## PART 3 OF 4

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes*



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45

D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO

SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
 STAR  
 STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING  
 POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 -----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 -----

## DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

## DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.  
 10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING  
 ROUTES)  
 C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX  
 -----

1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A  
 PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON  
 ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT  
 TIMES

WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND  
 CITIES

- ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249803. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805675/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (52 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 52 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805675/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES

- 1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.  
 2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.  
 EMPLOYEES

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

- 1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
 STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO

ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO  
ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60).  
PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO  
ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP  
INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN  
LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO  
HEIDELBERG.  
STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT  
TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING  
POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL  
BAY  
EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK  
TO  
N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN  
RIGHT  
AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD.  
STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA  
TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE  
HUMANSDORP  
OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT  
AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT  
ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD.  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING  
ROAD  
AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING  
ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO  
NORVICH  
DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO  
DIAZ  
ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN.  
PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT  
STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD  
BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-  
RAMP.  
STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.  
STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA  
CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT  
CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT  
TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD.  
ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO  
PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN  
ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER  
DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE  
ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED

AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE.  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN  
STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00

DAILY

2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST,  
BOTRIVIER,

CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,

TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,



TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS

VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF

TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSBURG (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO

BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD.

PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----  
DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05

D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.

CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR

AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN  
-----

## DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

## 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN

RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP

TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.

PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN

RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1

TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45

DAILY

7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO

HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

#### DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20



D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

#### 8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT

INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.  
10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

## C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.  
2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.  
3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY  
A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.  
B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND  
C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES  
4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS  
5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES  
6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249804. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805676/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805676/0

## TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.  
2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.  
EMPLOYEES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD.

PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO

THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA

CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN

RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY  
-----

D 05:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50 HUMANS DORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50

D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD

AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.  
 PROCEED  
 BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN  
 MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD.  
 STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2.  
 PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT  
 INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL  
 CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN  
 RIGHT  
 AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT  
 LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST,  
BOTRIVIER,  
CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL  
STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER  
STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT  
INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED  
TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON.  
TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).  
TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP  
AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS  
RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT)  
TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT,  
PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2,  
TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN  
RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON  
N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA  
CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT  
AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP.  
TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY  
STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT  
CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN  
INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT  
INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND  
RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT  
ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT  
FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO  
QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION  
(STOPPING  
POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSNDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15	STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45	PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30	WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15	ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35	ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55	ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30	SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45	GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15	SEDFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00	HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50	EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15	EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30	UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30	DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45	DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45

MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15

D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE

PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY

STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30

A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)

D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVERALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249805. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805683/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805683/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

- 
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH
-

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD.

PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO

THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA

CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN

RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE.



STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00	SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00	CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30	SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30	GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00	SEDFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50	HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25	UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05

D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENLHAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSBORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENLHAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENLHAM

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL  
STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER  
STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT  
INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED  
TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON.  
TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).  
TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP  
AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS  
RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT)  
TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT,  
PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2,  
TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN  
RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON  
N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA  
CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT  
AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP.  
TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY  
STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT  
CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN  
INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT  
INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND  
RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT  
ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT  
FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO  
QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION  
(STOPPING  
POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

## DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES

STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE.

PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN

RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE

AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND

STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE

OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH

EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2

INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO

STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)

A 09:05

D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

A 08:45

D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05
5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY	

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30



D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE

PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS

OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE

(STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEEFSFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION

R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	BOOK OFF 07:00
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	A 06:25
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:55
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 05:15
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:50
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	A 04:10
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	D 03:15
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

-----

1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A

- PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
- A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
- B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
- C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249807. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805697/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805697/0

#### TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

-----

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES
- 

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH
- 

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST

STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER

DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00	SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00	CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30	SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30	GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00	EDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50	HUMANS DORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25	UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05	DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20	DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05

DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM  
HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL  
SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST  
STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS  
N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK  
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM  
AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP  
AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS  
HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING  
AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS  
MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO  
GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING  
POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION  
ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG  
BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO  
N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN  
LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE  
MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT  
ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD.  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING  
ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING  
ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO  
NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD  
AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN  
MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD.  
STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2.

PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT  
INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL  
CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER,

CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE

LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL  
STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER  
STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT  
INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED  
TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON.  
TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).  
TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP  
AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS  
RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT)  
TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT,  
PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2,  
TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN  
RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON  
N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA  
CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT  
AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP.  
TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY  
STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT  
CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN  
INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT  
INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND  
RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT  
ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT  
FIRST STOP IN CARDOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO  
QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION  
(STOPPING  
POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25



D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10
4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH	

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES

STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT

STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN  
 RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS  
 STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO  
 N2  
 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN  
 RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE  
 N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN  
 DRIVE  
 AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE.  
 FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT  
 IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO  
 STRAND  
 STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN.  
 TAKE  
 OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN  
 MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE  
 NORTH  
 EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE  
 ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM  
 N2  
 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE  
 (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT  
 SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER  
 TSOLO  
 STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE.  
 STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO  
 KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 ON  
 N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS  
 MAIN  
 ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER  
 DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE  
 ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED  
 AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE.  
 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN  
 STATION  
 COACH TERMINAL.  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 -----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
 -----

## DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40

D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05

A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)

D 11:45

A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)

D 11:05

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE  
VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND  
PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET  
(MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN  
LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK  
TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT  
INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP)  
PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO  
CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER.  
FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO  
R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN  
RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO  
TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED  
TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER  
STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO  
JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO  
BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI  
STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT  
KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT  
INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN  
UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE  
(STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE  
ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE  
MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP  
AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG  
AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM  
HERE

PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY  
STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506  
TOWARDS

OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL  
GARAGE

(STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-  
JUNCTION

R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA  
BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH

STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO  
 TO  
 SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN  
 WOLMARANS  
 STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK  
 INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP  
 AT  
 STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.  
 -----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES

- WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249808. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805682/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805682/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

- 
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH
- 

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO

ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO  
ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60).  
PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO  
ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP  
INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN  
LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO  
HEIDELBERG.  
STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT  
TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING  
POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL  
BAY  
EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK  
TO  
N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN  
RIGHT  
AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD.  
STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA  
TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE  
HUMANSDORP  
OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT  
AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT  
ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD.  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING  
ROAD  
AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING  
ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO  
NORVICH  
DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO  
DIAZ  
ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN.  
PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT  
STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD  
BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-  
RAMP.  
STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.  
STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA  
CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT  
CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT  
TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD.  
ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO  
PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN  
ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER  
DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE  
ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED



AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE.  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN  
STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00

DAILY

2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST,  
BOTRIVIER,

CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,

TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,

TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS

VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF

TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSBURG (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

4. CAPETOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO

BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD.

PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----  
DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05

D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.

CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR

AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN  
-----

## DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

## 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN



RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP

TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.

PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN

RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1

TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45

DAILY

7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO

HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

#### DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20

D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

#### 8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT

INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.

STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.  
 10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

-----  
 1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.  
 2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES

WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES

ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY

A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.

B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN

DANGER AND

C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES

4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS

5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES

6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249809. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1806365/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1806365/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

-----  
 1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED

WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD.

PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO

THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA

CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN

RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50 HUMANS DORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50

D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD



AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.  
 PROCEED  
 BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN  
 MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD.  
 STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2.  
 PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT  
 INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL  
 CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN  
 RIGHT  
 AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT  
 LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST,  
BOTRIVIER,  
CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL  
STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER  
STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT  
INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED  
TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON.  
TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).  
TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP  
AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS  
RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT)  
TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT,  
PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2,  
TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN  
RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON  
N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA  
CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT  
AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP.  
TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY  
STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2  
TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT  
CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN  
INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT  
INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND  
RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT  
ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT  
FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO  
QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION  
(STOPPING  
POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSNDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15	STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45	PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30	WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15	ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35	ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55	ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30	SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45	GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15	SEDFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00	HUMANSBURG (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50	EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15	EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30	UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30	DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45	DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45

MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15

D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER.

FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE

PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY

STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30



A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)

D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVERALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249810. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805677/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805677/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

- 
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH
-

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN.

PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

## DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35

D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)  
 D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)  
 A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)

A 20:15  
 D 18:35  
 D 17:00  
 DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAAM

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,  
TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,  
TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL

(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT

WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20

A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)

D 06:30

DAILY

## 4. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
 THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----  
 DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15



A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
 THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.

CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH. ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED  
 TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE  
 STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT  
 OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO  
 COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND  
 COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN.  
 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR  
 AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO  
 DURBAN  
 STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 -----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN  
 -----

## DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

## 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
 STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
 HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
 TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
 FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
 INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
 GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
 UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
 ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS  
 TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN  
-----

## DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20

D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45
	DAILY

#### 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. IN TOWNSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45

D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN

RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT)  
 FROM  
 HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS  
 OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING  
 POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU  
 SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH  
 MOTORS  
 TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT  
 INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO  
 DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY  
 WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN  
 OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING  
 POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO  
 KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH  
 N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET  
 OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND  
 ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS  
 STREET  
 TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO  
 SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
 STAR  
 STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING  
 POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 -----

## DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40

D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY  
BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES.

OP.8249811. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805681/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1805681/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL 3 (CAPE TOWN) TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED  
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN

STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO

THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA

CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN



RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET.

STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE.

STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00	SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00	CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30	SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30	GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00	SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50	HUMANS DORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25

A 21:55 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25 UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20
A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)	D 17:45
A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 17:05
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENLHAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENLHAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT

ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2.

PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15

D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLEN DAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND REVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLEN DAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).

TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANS DORP. TAKE HUMANS DORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION  
(STOPPING  
POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)	A 06:10
D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)	A 05:50
D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD  
(BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON  
R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD  
(STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD.  
PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO  
WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED  
BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO  
ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION

(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN  
STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20
D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSBURG (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05



D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30
D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE

MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT  
 LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG  
 AND  
 TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM  
 HERE  
 PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY  
 STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506  
 TOWARDS  
 OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL  
 GARAGE  
 (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-  
 JUNCTION  
 R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA  
 BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH  
 STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED  
 TO  
 SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN  
 WOLMARANS  
 STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK  
 INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP  
 AT  
 STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.  
 -----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15

D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND
  - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249812. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805684/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805684/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF  
CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT  
INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60).  
PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN  
LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO  
HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT  
TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING  
POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL  
BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK  
TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO  
STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN  
RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS  
SEDFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA  
TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE  
HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT  
AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT  
ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD.  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING  
ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING  
ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO  
NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO  
DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.  
PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN.

PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT

STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40

D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY.

TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM

GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES



IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45

D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30
	DAILY

#### 4. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----  
DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35

D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH. ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND

TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP

TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.

PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN

RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1

TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10

D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45
	DAILY

#### 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI.

INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN  
 LEFT  
 INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL  
 AT  
 THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE  
 (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN  
 RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT)  
 FROM  
 HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS  
 OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING  
 POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU  
 SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH  
 MOTORS  
 TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT  
 INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO  
 DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY  
 WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN  
 OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING  
 POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEEFSFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO  
 KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH  
 N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
 WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET  
 OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND  
 ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS  
 STREET  
 TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO  
 SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
 STAR  
 STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING  
 POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 -----

## DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCK'S MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCK'S MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOE'S (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15



D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.
10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

## C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
  - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
  - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
  - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249813. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1806069/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1806069/0

TOURIST SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED

WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP

INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG.

STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY

EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO

N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD  
 AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.  
 STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 -----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
 -----

## DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00

D 16:00 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAM  
 -----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40

D 04:15	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00	GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20	EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

### 3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30

D 06:40	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00	GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30	EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25	BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35	UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50	KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05	KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10	DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

## 4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----

THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO

QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT

BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET



STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

-----  
DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

#### 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO

COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN

STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50

A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30
	DAILY

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND

TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP

TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.

TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.

PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN

RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1

TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION. RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN

-----

DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)

A 11:30

D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45
	DAILY

#### 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE.

TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO  
JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO  
SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
STAR  
STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
STOPPING  
POINT AT STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
-----

## DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM  
HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE  
VAN  
SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302  
AND  
PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET  
(MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO  
LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE  
PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK  
TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LEROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEEFSFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
-----

DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25

D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00
	DAILY
	BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES  
WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES  
ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
  3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
    - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
    - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
    - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
  4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
  5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
  6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249814. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1806068/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER

SERVICES (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 51 PASSENGERS.  
(6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1806068/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS  
SITUATED  
WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND  
MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN  
THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES

- 1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL  
EFFECTS  
FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT  
SITUATED  
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP  
EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.  
2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN  
STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR  
SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS  
FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.

EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF  
CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

- 1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE  
TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT  
INTO  
ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60).  
PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED  
TO  
ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS  
MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY  
STOP  
INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN  
LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO  
HEIDELBERG.  
STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT  
TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING  
POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL  
BAY  
EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK  
TO  
N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO



STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT

AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD.

STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTERBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP

OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ

ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP.

STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20

D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLENDAAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00
	DAILY

## 2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENDAAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENDAAM

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS

MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENLHAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,

TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,

TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENLHAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25

D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

### 3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30

D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

## 4. CAPET TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
 THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN  
-----

## DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND

PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND.

ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP.

CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN

STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35



D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30
	DAILY

#### 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN

WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
TURN  
RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO  
MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH  
N1  
TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN  
-----

## DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45

DAILY

## 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
BELLVILLE.  
TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS  
TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST.  
ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE  
SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO  
VICTORIA  
WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO  
HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO  
 KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO  
 WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP  
 (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD  
 AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO  
 KLERKSDORP  
 AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO  
 STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH  
 N12  
 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING  
 POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP.  
 PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT  
 AND  
 TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO  
 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO  
 SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT  
 STAR  
 STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA.  
 STOPPING  
 POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY  
 -----

## DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15
D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAWER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAWER 1 STOP (KLAWER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOS (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING  
ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

- 
1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
  2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES

WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND  
CITIES

ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY

A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY  
PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.

B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN

DANGER AND

C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES

4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS

5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES

6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES.

OP.8249815. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805670/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (53 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 53 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805670/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL 3 (CAPE TOWN) TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

-----  
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.  
2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.  
EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
1. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO

ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMS TOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. STRAIGHT DOWN TILL FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL. RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

DAILY

D 06:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 17:45
D 06:55 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 17:20
D 07:20 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 16:55
D 08:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 16:15
D 08:45 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 15:30
A 08:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:20
D 09:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 15:00
D 09:45 SWELLEN DAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 14:30
D 10:20 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 13:55
D 10:40 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 13:35
A 11:45 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:30
D 12:05 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 12:10
D 12:50 GEORGE (STATION)	D 11:35
D 13:05 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:10
D 13:15 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 10:55
D 13:40 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 10:30
A 14:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:00
D 14:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 09:40
D 15:00 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:00
D 16:00 HUMANS DORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 08:00
A 17:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 07:00
D 17:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 06:25
D 18:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:15
D 19:30 GRAHAM'S TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 04:45
D 21:00 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:10
A 21:40 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 02:20
D 22:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 02:00
D 23:15 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 00:40
D 23:40 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:15
A 00:40 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:15
D 01:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 22:55
D 01:35 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:20
D 01:55 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:00
D 02:20 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 21:35
A 03:15 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 20:35
D 03:35 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 20:15
D 05:15 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 18:35
A 06:45 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 17:00

DAILY

2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLEN DAM VIA SOMERSET WEST,  
BOTRIVIER,  
CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLEN DAM  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO



HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN

LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE

MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON

N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT

AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING

HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO

PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMS TOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP

TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD,

TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD,

TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 05:45
D 17:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 17:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:00
D 18:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:20
D 19:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:30
A 19:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 19:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 03:00
D 20:05 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:25
D 20:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 01:45
D 21:05 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 01:25
A 22:15 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 00:15
D 22:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 23:55
D 23:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:20
D 23:35 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 23:55 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:35
D 00:20 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 22:10
A 00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:40
D 01:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:25
D 01:40 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 02:40 HUMANSDORP (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 19:45
A 04:05 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 18:40
D 04:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 17:55
D 04:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:40
D 06:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 15:50
D 07:40 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 14:20
D 08:20 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 13:30
A 08:30 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 13:15

3. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). BACK TO N1 TILL R44. TAKE R44 OFF-RAMP TO STELLENBOSCH.

TURN RIGHT INTO ADAM TAS ROAD. PROCEED TO STATION (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO R44. PROCEED TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN

INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN

LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND.

TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK

CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. TURN LEFT INTO

PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE

FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNESS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP.

PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED

TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO

THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNING HAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND

TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLERINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO, STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE, TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP

TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET

WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 18:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:10
D 19:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 08:20
D 19:50 SOMERSET WEST (BP GARAGE - LORD CHARLES HOTEL)	D 08:00
D 20:45 CALEDON (NEW SPAR)	D 07:00
A 21:25 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 06:25
D 21:45 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 06:05
D 22:25 SWELLENBOSCH (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:30
D 23:00 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:45
D 23:20 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES RESTAURANT)	D 04:30
A 00:30 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	D 03:15
D 00:50 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI JACK CALTEX GARAGE)	A 02:55
D 01:30 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:15
D 01:45 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	A 01:45
D 02:00 SEDGE FIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:30
D 02:25 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:10
D 03:00 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:45
D 03:45 STORMSRIVIER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:00
D 04:45 HUMANSBURG (TOURISTO RESTAURANT)	D 23:00
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	D 21:30
D 06:40 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE - GREENACRES)	A 21:10
D 09:00 GRAHAMS TOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
D 10:30 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 18:00
D 11:30 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 17:00
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 16:45
D 12:00 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	A 16:20
D 13:25 BUTTERWORTH (ELLERINES, HIGH STREET)	D 14:45
D 14:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE - BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 15:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 15:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:45
D 15:35 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:35
D 16:00 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 11:50
D 16:20 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:30
D 16:50 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:00
A 17:50 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	D 10:20
D 18:05 KOKSTAD (WIMPY)	A 10:00
D 19:50 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:20
A 21:10 DURBAN (STATION, NMR AVE.)	D 06:30

DAILY

4. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND QUEENSTOWN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE. TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED

OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED INTO ABERDEEN AND GO DOWN MAIN ROAD. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO JOIN WITH N9. PROCEED TO GRAAFF-REINET. STOP AT STEERS IN GRAAFF-REINET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N9 TO MIDDELBURG. TURN RIGHT ONTO R61 TO CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CRADOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO N6 TO CATHCART. ENTER CATHCART AND STOP AT EAST CAPE AFRICA CO-OP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED STILL ON N9 TO STUTTERHEIM. ENTER STUTTERHEIM AND STOP AT BARON'S (STOPPING POINT). FROM BARON'S TURN RIGHT ONTO R346 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP. TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON. DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET. LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN  
-----

## DAILY

D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:00
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 08:30 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 06:05
D 18:55 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 19:35 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:05
A 21:20 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:25
D 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 00:00 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:50
D 01:35 ABERDEEN (CALTEX STAR STOP)	D 23:15
A 02:05 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	D 22:40
D 02:20 GRAAFF REINET (STEERS)	A 22:20
D 04:00 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 20:55
D 04:45 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 19:55
D 05:35 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 19:15
A 05:40 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 18:50
D 06:00 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:50
D 06:35 CATHCART (EAST CAPE AGRIC. CO-OP)	D 18:05
D 07:10 STUTTERHEIM (BARON'S)	D 17:30
D 07:45 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:00
D 08:25 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:00
A 08:35 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL RESTAURANT, MOORE STREET)	D 15:45

DAILY

## 5. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN

STATION TO DURBAN. OUT OF CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW; PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. INTO TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM

KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL

GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND AND TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG; TURN RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN. TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE

WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH

N1 TILL BRAND FORT OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO

STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE IN BUITEN

STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ODENDAALSRUST STREET. PROCEED WITH R719 TO SENEKAL. ENTER SENEKAL AND TURN LEFT ONTO N5. STOPPING POINT AT SCHALLY'S

N5 FILLING STATION. PROCEED WITH N5 TO BETHLEHEM. ENTER BETHLEHEM AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N5 TO HARRISMITH.

ENTER

HARRISMITH AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

TO N3 TO MONTROSE. ENTER MONTROSE AND STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO ESTCOURT. TAKE ESTCOURT OFF-RAMP TO HARDING STREET. STOP AT TOURIST CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG OFF-RAMP INTO COMMERCIAL STREET. STOP AT TRANSLUX OFFICE ON THE CORNER OF BURGER AND COMMERCIAL STREET DOWN WITH COMMERCIAL STREET, BACK ON N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN

STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
DAILY

D 09:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 07:15
D 10:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:35
D 10:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 06:00
D 11:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:20
D 12:05 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:30
A 13:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:35
D 13:25 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:15
D 15:30 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 01:10
A 16:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:25
D 16:25 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:10
D 17:35 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 23:05
D 18:15 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:30
A 19:05 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:45
D 19:30 COLES BERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:20
D 22:10 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 19:00
D 23:50 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 17:00
A 01:10 SENEKAL (SCHALLY'S N5 FILLING STATION)	D 15:45
D 01:55 BETHLEHEM (WIMPY)	D 14:50
D 02:55 HARRISMITH (HIGHWAY JUNCTION ENGEN GARAGE)	D 13:50
A 03:15 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 03:40 MONTROSE (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 13:05
D 04:55 ESTCOURT (TOURIST CENTRE, HARDING STREET)	D 11:50
D 05:55 PIETERMARITZBURG (SEVEN ELEVEN CENTRE)	D 10:35
A 07:00 DURBAN (STATION, NMR ROAD)	D 09:30

DAILY

6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE  
TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP  
UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO  
ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS  
TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING  
POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL  
ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST.  
ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).  
PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE  
SISTERS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO RICHMOND. ENTER RICHMOND  
AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO STAR STOP KAROO GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). BACK TO N1 AND  
PROCEED TO HANOVER. ENTER HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX SERVICE STATION  
(STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO COLESBERG. ENTER COLESBERG, TURN  
RIGHT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N TO BLOEMFONTEIN.  
TAKE CURRY STREET OFF-RAMP. CONTINUE WITH CURRY STREET TO INFORMATION  
CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED FROM INFORMATION CENTRE TO ANDRIES  
PRETORIUS STREET, BACK ONTO N1. PROCEED WITH N1 TILL BRANDFORD OFF-RAMP.  
CONTINUE WITH R30 TO WELKOM. TURN RIGHT INTO STATE WAY AND PROCEED TO

BUITEN STREET. STOP AT TRANSUX OFFICE IN BUITEN STREET (STOPPING POINT).  
 PROCEED TO MCBETH STREET. TURN LEFT INTO MCBETH STREET AND PROCEED WITH R710. TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED TO KROONSTAD. TAKE EDENVILLE OFF-RAMP  
 TO KROONSTAD ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO JOHANNESBURG.  
 TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT.  
 PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN  
 WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT).  
 TURN  
 RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1  
 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
 VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
 AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TIME TABLE FOR CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLEOMFONTEIN  
 -----

## DAILY

D 16:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 11:30
D 16:30 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 11:05
D 17:00 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 10:30
D 17:45 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 09:50
D 18:30 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 09:00
A 19:30 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 08:00
D 19:55 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 07:40
D 22:05 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:35
A 22:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:50
D 23:10 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 04:35
D 00:15 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO)	D 03:30
D 00:45 HANOVER (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 03:00
A 01:45 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:10
D 02:10 COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 01:50
D 04:45 BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE)	D 23:20
D 06:30 WELKOM (BUITEN STREET)	D 21:35
A 07:25 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 20:40
D 07:45 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 20:20
D 08:50 KROONVAAL (TOLL PLAZA)	D 19:20
D 10:00 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 18:15
D 10:30 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 17:15
A 10:45 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 16:45

DAILY

## 7. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
 THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN  
 STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO  
 HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO  
 BELLVILLE.  
 TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).  
 FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT  
 INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SHELL  
 GARAGE). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

CONTINUES ON PAGE 482—PART 3
------------------------------





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 566

Pretoria, 10 August  
Augustus 2012

No. 35576

## PART 4 OF 4

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. IN TOUWSRIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOP STOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND

TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 17:20 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 09:15
D 18:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:45
D 19:15 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 18:15
D 20:00 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 07:35
D 20:45 TOUWSRIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 07:00
A 21:45 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:55
D 22:10 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 05:35
D 00:20 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:25
A 01:05 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 02:40
D 02:00 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 02:20
D 02:00 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 01:40
D 03:05 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 00:35
D 04:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 23:15
D 06:00 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 21:55
A 06:10 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:35
D 06:30 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:15

D 07:20 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 20:25
D 08:20 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOP STOP)	D 19:20
D 09:00 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 18:40
A 09:50 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	D 17:45
D 10:10 KLERKSDORP (FLAM WOOD WALK)	A 17:20
D 10:20 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX)	D 16:55
D 10:45 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 16:45
D 12:15 JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	D 15:10
D 15:45 MIDRAND (STAR STOP EGOLI)	D 14:20
A 13:00 PRETORIA (STATION - 1928 BUILDING)	D 14:00

8. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO R302 AND

PROCEED TO MALMESBURY. INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORREESBURG. TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOOFF STREET (MOORREESBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL

GARAGE (PIKETBERG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN

(CLANWILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT ONTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP. TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VANRHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA IN CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK MOTORS

(CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP) TURN LEFT

INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL AT

THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOE'S TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFE (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. INTO UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM

HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. INTO OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT LEACH MOTORS

TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS OTTOSDAL. IN OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH

N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET, LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET

TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR

STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING

POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL  
AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TIME TABLE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
-----

#### DAILY

D 18:28 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:20
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
22:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:10
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE )	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

9. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

10. DUPLICATION OF SERVICES AS AND WHEN REQUIRED (OVER ALL EXISTING ROUTES)

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUROPAX

-----

1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY
  - A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE OF SUCH A ROUTE.
  - B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT PUTS THE VEHICLE AND PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER AND
  - C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIMETABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS
5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORIZED ROUTES
6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249816. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES ID NO 9500861070042. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16348, VLAEBERG, 8018. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1805685/0 FROM AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1805685/0

TOURIST SERVICES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS C/O MONTREAL DRIVE AND MORRIS CLOSE ,AIRPORT INDUSTRIA 3 (CAPE TOWN )TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES

- 
1. PERSONS WHO ORGANISE THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINT SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT WHERE THE GROUP EMBARKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
  2. THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY TRAIN STATION, SIDING OR SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT TO ANY OTHER TRAIN STATION OR SIDING IN THE EVENT OF AN ACCIDENT OR IN CASES WHERE THE RAIL SERVICE HAS FAILED OR THE TRAIN IS UNDULY DELAYED.
- EMPLOYEES

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FREE OF CHARGE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

- 
1. ROUTE: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH
- 

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO

BELLVILLE, LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300 CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION) PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND, RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) AND RETURN BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT), LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE, LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT), RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS, RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT) BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY, RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER, LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP, TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP, RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TILL CAXTON TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON, DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET, LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2, RIGHT AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2 INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). RETURN ONTO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 05:20	CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 18:50
D 06:20	CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 18:30
D 06:25	BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 18:05
D 07:00	SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 17:30
D 08:00	CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 16:30
A 08:35	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 15:55
D 08:55	RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 15:35
D 09:30	SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 15:00
D 10:05	HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 14:25
D 10:25	RIVERSDALE (SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 14:05
A 11:30	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 13:00
D 11:45	MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 12:40
D 12:30	GEORGE (STATION)	D 12:05
D 12:45	WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 11:40
D 13:00	SEDFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 11:25
D 13:25	KNYSNA (STATION)	D 11:00
A 13:55	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 10:30
D 14:10	PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 10:10
D 14:50	STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 09:30
D 15:50	HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 08:30
A 16:50	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 07:30
D 17:30	PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 06:55
D 17:45	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 06:45
	PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 06:30
D 19:15	GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 05:15
A 20:10	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 04:20
D 20:25	PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 04:05
D 21:15	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 03:25
A 21:55	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 02:35
D 22:15	EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	A 02:25
D 23:30	BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 01:10
D 23:55	IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 00:45
A 00:55	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:45
D 01:15	UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:25
D 01:25	UMTATA (STATION)	D 23:15
D 02:00	TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 22:50
D 02:20	QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 22:30
D 02:45	MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 22:05
A 03:45	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 21:05
D 04:00	KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	
D 05:45	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 19:20
	PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	A 19:20

A 07:05 DURBAN (STATION)

D 17:45

A 07:20 DURBAN (DEPOT)

D 17:05

DAILY

2. CAPE TOWN - EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ONTO N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT

INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE

RETURN TO THE N1 TILL R300. CONTINUE ON R300 EXIT N2. PROCEED TILL SOMERSET WEST LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT SOMERSET WEST STATION)

PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT ONTO N2. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CALEDON.

ENTER CALEDON, TURN INTO HOPE STREET. STOP AT SPAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE ALBERT ROAD. PROCEED TOWARDS N2

TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) BACK ONTO N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM AND TAKE THE FIRST EXIT INTO SWELLENDAAM AND PROCEED TOWARDS VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT) LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG AND STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT

SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK

TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD.

STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS

STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP RIGHT AGAIN TO ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. TAKE EXIT LEFT TO UITENHAGE MAIN ROAD (STOPPING POINT TOTAL GARAGE). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARD PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD

AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH

DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION.

PROCEED

BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT



INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, TURN RIGHT IN CAXTON A DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO FLEET STREET LEFT TO EAST EXPRESS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT

AT FIRST ROBOT INTO MOORE STREET TO WINDMILL (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE THE RELEVANT LOCAL

AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:50 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 07:05
D 17:30 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:45
D 18:00 LANGA (STATION)	D 06:30
D 18:15 LANGA (CHARLESVILLE SHOPPING CENTRE)	D 06:25
D 18:45 SOMERSET WEST (STATION)	D 06:00
D 19:55 CALEDON (CNR JOUBERT & PRINCE ALFRED RD)	D 05:05
A 20:30 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 04:30
D 20:50 RIVIERSONDEREND (CALTEX GARAGE)	A 04:15
D 21:30 SWELLENLHAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 03:40
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 03:05
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 02:45
A 23:35 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 01:35
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI : CALTEX - JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 01:20
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 00:45
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 00:25
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 23:50
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 23:25
D 02:25 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:10
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 22:35
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER ROAD)	D 21:40
D 05:00 UITENHAGE (34 CHURCH STR)	D 20:40
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 20:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 19:15
A 06:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 19:00
D 06:45 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	A 19:15
D 08:45 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 17:10
A 09:40 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	D 16:15
D 10:00 PEDDIE (ENGEN)	A 16:00
D 10:50 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 15:10
A 11:35 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 14:00
A 11:45 EAST LONDON (WINDMILL)	D 13:20

3. CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION PROCEED TO JOIN THE N2 TO SWELLENLHAM VIA SOMERSET WEST, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON AND RIVIERSONDEREND.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BETWEEN CAPE TOWN STATION AND SWELLENLHAM

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO

HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM

HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP

UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO

ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO

ROBERTSON. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON. TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE. TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN

LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2

TO KNYSNA. TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY. TURN RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER. TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO

RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS CRADOCK. TURN RIGHT AT FIRST STOP IN CARDOCK. STOP AT STRUWIG MOTORS (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH R61 TO TARKASTAD. STOP AT TARKASTAD CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN ON R61. IN QUEENSTOWN, PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN CATHCART ROAD TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO QUEENSTOWN STATION (STOPPING POINT).

RETURN JOURNEY  
-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN - QUEENSTOWN VIA PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

DAILY

D 13:50 CAPE TOWN ( DEPOT)

A 06:10

D 14:30 CAPE TOWN ( STATION)

A 05:50

D 15:00 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:25
D 15:30 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 04:50
D 16:10 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 04:00
D 17:00 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 03:15
A 17:15 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 03:00
D 17:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 02:45
D 18:05 SWELLENDAM(GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 02:15
D 18:45 HEIDELBERG(SLESTA CAFE)	D 01:50
D 19:05 RIVERSDALE ( SADDLES STEAKHOUSE)	D 01:20
A 20:15 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	D 00:10
D 20:35 MOSSELBAY ( CALTEX-JACK SERVICE STATION)	A 23:50
D 21:15 GEORGE (STATION)	D 23:15
D 21:35 WILDERNESS ( CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 22:40
D 21:55 SEDGEFIELD( SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 22:25
D 22:20 KNYSNA( STATION)	D 22:00
A 22:45 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 21:30
D 23:00 PLETTENBERG BAY ( SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 21:10
D 23:40 STORMRIVER(TOTAL GARAGE)	D 20:30
D 00:40 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 19:30
A 01:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	D 18:30
D 01:55 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREEN ACRES)	A 18:05
D 02:30 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 17:30
D 05:15 CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS)	D 14:30
D 06:00 TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFE)	D 13:45
A 06:45 QUEENSTOWN (STATION)	D 13:00
A 06:50 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:30
D 07:05 QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:15
A 07:10 QUEENSTOWN (STATION PARKING AREA)	D 12:10

#### 4. CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE TURN LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP). FROM HERE RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45

MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING

POINT PAARL STATION). FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). ). PROCEED BACK TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROUX ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD (R60). PROCEED TO ROBERTSON TURN RIGHT INTO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED TO ASHTON TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING

POINT) TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MONTAGUE TURN RIGHT ONTO R60 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.

PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD. STOP AT GROENTEMARK CAFÉ (STOPPING POINT). TURN LEFT ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. TURN LEFT INTO HEIDELBERG. STOP AT SIESTA CAFE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TURN LEFT TOWARDS RIVERSDALE TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AT SADDLES

STEAKHOUSE (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY. TAKE MOSSEL BAY EXIT, PROCEED TO CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2, TOWARDS GEORGE. TAKE FIRST EXIT TO GEORGE. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS WILDERNIS TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). BACK ON N2 TOWARDS SEDGEFIELD. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION (STOPPING

POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KNYSNA TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PLETTENBERG BAY TURN

RIGHT AT ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS STORMRIVER TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP. TAKE HUMANSDORP OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. ENTER PORT ELIZABETH WITH THE N2 AND TURN OFF AT CAPE ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN DRIVE

AND TURN RIGHT INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED TO GREENACRES SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM GREENACRES TURN INTO RING ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GRANVILLE STREET AND RIGHT INTO NORVICH DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT IN CONNINGHAM ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TO STRAND

STREET TO PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED BACK TO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. TAKE

OFF-RAMP TO GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD TO INFORMATION CENTRE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. DOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT STATION ROAD. STOP AT STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED DOWN MAIN ROAD BACK TO N2. PROCEED TO EAST LONDON. TAKE THE NORTH

EAST EXPRESS OFF-RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO FLEET STREET. PROCEED TO CAMBRIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT. PROCEED TILL CAXTON, RIGHT IN CAXTON DOWN TO STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. TURN OFF FROM N2

INTO HIGH STREET. STOP AT ELLIRINES IN HIGH STREET (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N2 TOWARDS IDUTYWA. ENTER IDUTYWA AND STOP AT BP GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. ENTER UMTATA AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT) RETURN TO N2 TOWARDS TSOLO. ENTER TSOLO

STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N2 TO MOUNT FRERE. STOP AT TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N2 TO KOKSTAD. ENTER KOKSTAD AND STOP AT WIMPY BAR (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON

N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAKE FIRST OFF-RAMP TOWARDS MAIN

ROAD. STOP AT SPUR (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE PROCEED TO DURBAN. ENTER DURBAN VIA THE N2 AND OFF-RAMP TO DURBAN CITY (M4). PROCEED AND TAKE THE ESPLANADE OFF-RAMP WHICH WILL TAKE YOU INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET WHICH WILL BRING YOU INTO NMR AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR ROAD WHICH LEADS INTO DURBAN STATION

COACH TERMINAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE OFR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
DAILY

D 16:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 09:05
D 17:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 08:45
D 17:40 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 08:20
D 18:15 STELLENBOSCH (STATION)	D 07:45
D 18:45 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 07:20

D 19:30 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 06:40
D 20:15 ROBERTSON (STATION)	D 06:00
A 20:35 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 05:45
D 20:55 ASHTON (TOTAL GARAGE)	A 05:30
D 21:30 SWELLENDAM (GROENTEMARK CAFE)	D 05:00
D 22:05 HEIDELBERG (SIESTA CAFE)	D 04:25
D 22:25 RIVERSDALE (SADDLES)	D 04:05
A 23:40 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	D 02:55
D 23:55 MOSSEL BAY (VOORBAAI CALTEX JACK S/S)	A 02:35
D 00:45 GEORGE (STATION)	D 02:00
D 01:00 WILDERNESS (CALTEX SERVICE STATION)	D 01:40
D 01:15 SEDGEFIELD (SHELL SERVICE STATION)	D 01:25
D 01:35 KNYSNA (STATION)	D 01:05
A 02:05 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:35
D 02:20 PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 00:20
D 03:00 STORMSRIVER (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 23:45
D 04:00 HUMANSDORP (WIMPY VOORTREKKER RD)	D 22:45
A 05:30 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	D 21:25
D 05:45 PORT ELIZABETH (ADT HOUSE, GREENACRES)	A 21:15
A 06:00 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	D 21:00
D 06:15 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION)	
D 08:00 GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	D 19:30
A 08:55 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	D 18:30
D 09:15 PEDDIE (ENGEN SERVICE STATION)	A 18:10
D 10:10 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	D 17:30
A 10:50 EAST LONDON (STATION)	D 16:30
D 11:15 EAST LONDON (STATION)	A 16:15
D 12:30 BUTTERWORTH (HIGH STREET - ELLERINES)	D 14:45
D 13:00 IDUTYWA (BP GARAGE, BASHEE TOYOTA)	D 14:15
A 14:00 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 13:15
D 14:20 UMTATA (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 12:50
D 14:30 UMTATA (STATION)	D 12:45
D 15:10 TSOLO JUNCTION (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 12:05
D 15:30 QUMBU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:45
D 16:00 MOUNT FRERE (TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION)	D 11:15
A 17:00 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	D 10:15
D 17:20 KOKSTAD (REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX)	A 09:55
D 19:05 PORT SHEPSTONE (SPUR)	D 08:15
A 20:30 DURBAN (STATION)	D 06:45
A 20:45 DURBAN (DEPOT)	D 06:05

5. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----

THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP) AND RETURN TO THE N1 TILL EXIT 55. CONTINUE ON R45 MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HARDFORD ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO STATION ROAD (STOPPING POINT PAARL STATION).

FROM HERE PROCEED RIGHT INTO LOUWSLANE ROAD. PROCEED OVER STOP UNTIL R45 MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO N1 TO WORCESTER. TURN INTO ULTRA CITY

WORCESTER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDSTOUWS RIVER. IN TOUWS RIVER TURN LEFT INTO KOM KYK MOTORS GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED

ON N1 TO LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG TURN LEFT INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. ENTER

BEAUFORT WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED

WITH N1 TO THREE SISTERS. TURN INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY IN THREE SISTERS (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN ONTO N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST AND INTO VICTORIA

WEST STOP AT MIRAGE GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO HOPETOWN.

ENTER HOPETOWN AND STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED N12 TO

KIMBERLEY. STOP AT INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO SHELL ULTRA CITY (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WARRENTON. ENTER WARRENTON AND STOP AT BURGER MOTORS (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED ON N12 TO BLOEMHOF. ENTER BLOEMHOF AND STOP AT EXCEL TOPSTOP (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED ON N12 TO WOLMARANSSTAD. ENTER WOLMARANSSTAD AND STOP AT TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO KLERKSDORP

AND STOP AT FLAMWOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12

TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET AND LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) AND TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STARSTOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TIME TABLE FOR SERVICE CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

-----  
DAILY

D 10:20 CAPE TOWN (DEPOT)	A 06:55
D 11:00 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:35
D 11:35 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 06:10
D 12:10 PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 05:40
D 12:55 WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 05:00
D 13:45 TOUWS RIVER (KOM KYK MOTORS)	D 04:10
A 14:35 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 03:20
D 15:00 LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 03:05
D 17:10 BEAUFORT WEST (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 00:55
A 17:55 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 00:10
D 18:15 THREE SISTERS (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 23:50
D 18:55 VICTORIA WEST (N12 MINI MARKET)	D 23:10
D 20:00 BRITSTOWN (MIRAGE GARAGE)	D 22:05
D 21:30 HOPETOWN (CALTEX GARAGE)	D 20:45
D 22:40 KIMBERLEY (CIVIC CENTRE SHELL GARAGE)	D 19:30
A 22:55 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	D 19:15
D 23:15 KIMBERLEY (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	A 18:55
D 23:55 WARRENTON (BURGER MOTORS)	D 18:15
D 01:00 BLOEMHOF (EXCEL TOPSTOP)	D 17:10
D 01:45 WOLMARANSSTAD (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 16:25
A 02:40 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 15:30
D 03:00 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	15:10
D 03:40 POTCHEFSTROOM (MEGA BURGER)	D 14:30

D 05:20 JOHANNESBURG (PARK CITY)	D 13:00
D 05:50 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 12:05
A 06:10 PRETORIA (STATION)	D 11:45
A 06:30 PRETORIA (DEPOT)	D 11:05

## 6. CAPE TOWN - PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

-----  
THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL LUGGAGE FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MARINE ROAD, LEFT INTO CIVIC ROAD RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, PROCEED ON THE N1 TO BELLVILLE LEFT ON DURBAN ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MISPEL ROAD (BELLVILLE STOP).

FROM

HERE TURN RIGHT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO WILLE VAN

SCHOOR THEN RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD AT T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO R302 AND PROCEED TO MALMESBURY INTO MALMESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET (MALMESBURY STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N7 AND THEN TO MOORESBURY TURN LEFT INTO LANG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO HOF STREET (MOORESBURG STOP)

FROM

HERE PROCEED TO PIKETBURG TURN RIGHT INTO R44 THEN LEFT INTO WINKELSHOEK TOTAL GARAGE (PIKETBURG STOP) FROM HERE PROCEED BACK AND TURN LEFT INTO R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL TURN RIGHT INTO SONOP MOTORS (CITRUSDAL STOP) PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT INTO CEDER INN (CLAN WILLIAM STOP) TURN LEFT INTO R44 AND PROCEED TO KLAVER. FROM R44 TURN LEFT INTO KLAVER 1 STOP (KLAVER STOP) FROM PROCEED BACK TO R44 AND THEN LEFT INTO R363 TO VANRHYNSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO R27 THEN RIGHT

INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET (VAN RHYNSDORP STOP) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO TROE

TROE STREET RIGHT INTO KERK STREET LEFT INTO MATZIKAMA STREET AND PROCEED TO CALVINA INTO CALVINIA TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT INTO HOFMEYER STREET LEFT INTO STATION STREET RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER RIGHT INTO JAAGVLAK

MOTORS (CALVINIA STOP) FROM HERE TURN RIGHT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TO BRANDVLEI. INTO BRANDVLEI TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDVLEI MOTORS (BRANDVLEI STOP)

TURN LEFT INTO R27 AND PROCEED TOWARDS KENHART. INTO KENHART STOP AT KENHART HOTEL WHERE THE STOP IS. FROM HERE PROCEED TO KEIMOS TURN LEFT INTO OASIS CAFÉ (STOPPING) FROM HERE PROCEED TO N14 TOWARDS UPINGTON. IN UPINGTON TURN RIGHT INTO KORT STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET SHOPRITE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO BASSON STREET RIGHT INTO LE ROUX

STREET TOWARDS OLIEFANTSHOEK. IN OLIEFANTSHOEK STOP IN MAIN ENGEN GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KATHU ON THE N14 LEFT INTO FRIKKIE MEYER KATHU SHELL (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO KURUMAN AND STOP AT

LEACH MOTORS TOTAL GARAGE (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE PROCEED TO VRYBURG AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MARK STREET AND STOP AT STEERS (STOPPING POINT). FROM HERE

PROCEED TO DELAREYVILLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEN STREET RIGHT DELAREY STREET SALTY WATERS (STOPPING POINT) FROM HERE TURN LEFT INTO R506 TOWARDS

OTTOSDAL INTO OTTOSDAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL GARAGE

(STOPPING POINT) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HARTBEESFONTEIN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION

R503 TO KLERKSDORP AND STOP AT FLAM WOOD WALK (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 TO STILFONTEIN AND STOP AT PIONEER CALTEX (STOPPING POINT).

PROCEED WITH N12 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. ENTER POTCHEFSTROOM AND STOP AT MEGA BURGER (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N12 AND JOIN ONTO N1. TAKE SMITH STREET OFF-RAMP. PROCEED DOWN SMITH STREET TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED TO SECOND ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED DOWN WOLMARANS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION (STOPPING POINT) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO SMITH STREET. TAKE OFF-RAMP BACK TO N1. PROCEED TO MIDRAND. STOP AT STAR STOP EGOLI GARAGE (STOPPING POINT). PROCEED WITH N1 TO PRETORIA. STOPPING POINT AT STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY

-----

VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS DETERMINED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY. TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TIME TABLE FOR SERVICES CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON.

-----

BOOK ON 16:25

DAILY

BOOK OFF 07:00

D 18:25 CAPE TOWN (STATION)	A 06:25
D 18:45 BELLVILLE (PARC DU CAP)	D 05:55
D 19:15 MALMESBURG (MALMESBURY MOTORS)	D 05:15
D 20:00 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS)	D 04:50
A 20:50 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	D 04:25
D 21:05 PIKETBURG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS)	A 04:10
D 21:50 CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS)	D 03:15
D 22:35 CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	
CLANWILLIAM (TOATL CEDER INN)	A 02:30
D 23:40 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:25
D 23:55 VAN RHYNSDORP (TRURCKS MOTORS)	D 01:05
D 01:25 CALVINIA (JAAGVLAK MOTORS)	D 23:35
D 03:05 BRANDVLEI (BRANDVLEI MOTORS)	D 21:55
D 04:40 KENHARDT (KENHARDT HOTEL)	D 20:20
D 06:00 KEIMOES (OASIS KAFEE)	D 19:00
A 06:30 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	D 18:30
D 07:00 UPINGTON (SHOPRITE/STATION)	A 18:00
D 08:45 OLIEFANTSHOEK (ENGEN GARAGE)	D 16:15
D 09:20 KATHU (SHELL GARAGE)	D 15:40
D 09:55 KURUMAN (TOTAL GARAGE)	D 15:05
D 11:35 VRYBURG (STEERS)	D 13:25
12:00 VRYBURG (STEERS)	A 13:00
D 12:45 DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS )	D 12:15
D 13:20 OTTOSDAL (SHELL GARAGE)	D 11:40
D 14:15 KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK)	D 10:45
D 14:35 STILFONTEIN (PIONEER CALTEX GARAGE)	D 10:25
D 14:55 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	D 09:05
15:20 POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S)	A 08:40
D 17:00 JOHANNESBURG (BUS STATION)	D 07:00
D 17:30 MIDRAND (STARSTOP EGOLI)	D 06:30
A 18:00 PRETORIA (TRAIN STATION)	D 06:00

DAILY

BOOK ON 05:00

C) CONDITIONS ON ALL ROUTES OPERATED BY AUTOPAX:

-----

1. CONSOLIDATION WHEN NECESSARY OF ANY SERVICES THAT PARTIALLY SHARE A PARTICULAR ROUTE OR USE THE SAME BUS TERMINUS.
2. SUBJECT TO STIPULATED CONDITIONS AS PRESCRIBED TO CONDUCT SERVICES ON



ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES TO AND FROM IN BETWEEN DESTINATIONS AT TIMES

WHEN NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH ROUTES. ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES ARE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY

3. DIVERSION FROM ANY APPROVED ROUTE WHEN COMPELLED BY

A) TEMPORARY OBSTRUCTION ON PRESCRIBED ROUTE THAT WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY PREVENTS THE USE SUCH A ROUTE.

B) WHERE CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE ROUTE OR PART THEREOF IS OF SUCH A NATURE THAT THE USE OF IT, PUTS THE VEHICLE AND THE PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED IN IT IN DANGER; AND

C) AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES

4. THE INTERCHANGE ABILITY OF ALL VEHICLES OVER ALL APPROVED ROUTES, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS AND ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS

5. THE DUPLICATION OF ALL AUTOPAX SERVICES OVER ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES

6. TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED ON ALL AUTHORISED ROUTES.

OP.8249837. (2) MAHLATSI PHETETSO P ID NO 7201019202081. (3) DISTRICT: CERES. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 SLOVO AVENUE, NDULI LOCATION, CERES, 6835. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM 35 SLOVO AVENUE, NDULI, CERES TO A RADIUS OF 32KM TO POINTS WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249848. (2) MAHLATSI M M ID NO 7512252521080. (3) DISTRICT: CERES. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 SLOVO AVENUE, NDULI, CERE, 6835. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM 35 SLOVO AVENUE, NDULI, CERES TO A RADIUS OF 32KM TO POINTS WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249863. (2) MAKHETHA D.S. DS ID NO 7209286150081. (3) DISTRICT: CERES. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 SLOVO AVENUE, NDULI, CERES, 6835. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM 35 SLOVO AVENUE, NDULI, CERES TO A RADIUS OF 32KM TO POINTS WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249905. (2) LETITIA'S CONSTRUCTION AND CIVILS CC ID NO 200918827123. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 371, GEORGE, GEORGE, 6529. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
VANAF GEORGE WOONGEBIED MET N STRAAL VAN 30KM RADIUS TOT EN MET DIE  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA EN TERUG.

OP.8249906. (2) LETITIA'S CONSTRUCTION AND CIVILS CC ID NO 200918827123. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 371, GEORGE, GEORGE, 6529. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

## CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 VANAF GEORGE WOONGEBIED MET N STRAAL VAN 30KM RADIUS TOT EN MET DIE  
 REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA EN TERUG.

OP.8249907. (2) LETITIA'S CONSTRUCTION AND CIVILS CC ID NO 200918827123.  
 (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 371, GEORGE, GEORGE, 6529.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF  
 PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 VANAF GEORGE WOONGEBIED MET N STRAAL VAN 30KM RADIUS TOT EN MET DIE  
 REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA EN TERUG.

OP.8249916. (2) SKOLO SOLANI ARMSTRONG SA ID NO 6209155778088. (3)  
 DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9444 LOWER CROSS ROAD, PHILIPPI,  
 MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1527203/8  
 FROM SKOLO SOLANI ARMSTRONG SA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE).  
 (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)  
 AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1527203/8

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN  
 ROAD

WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD,  
 RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY CENTRE, RIGHT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 DURBANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW STREET, RIGHT  
 INTO DURBANVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
 MODDERDAM

ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO MILLERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO  
 SITHADANTU ROAD TO NYANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT  
 INTO

BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD,  
 RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN  
 ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
 ROUTE.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN  
 STREET,

RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD PAST BRACKENFELL,  
 NORTHPIKE, SCOTTSDENE TO WALLACEDENE TURN-OFF TO TAXI RANK WALLACEDENE  
 AND

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL

\*\*\*\*\*

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT, REGS IN  
 VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS MET OU PAARLWEG, LINKS IN BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RYLAAN,  
 REGS IN SUIKERBOSSIESTRAAT, LINKS IN OLD OAKWEG, REGS IN PANORAMAWEG,  
 LINKS

IN MOUNTAINVIEW, REGS IN EDELWEISSTRAAT, REGS IN KENDALWEG, REGS IN SONDAL

OR EVERS DALWEG IN MOPANIESTRAAT, LINKS IN BETHANIESTRAAT, REGS IN VYEBOOMSTRAAT EVERS DAL EN TERUG SOOS VOLG: REGS IN HEBRONSTRAAT, OR EVERS DALWEG, IN CHANTELEUR OR MOUNTAINVIEW IN PANORAMAWEG, OR OLD OAKWEG

IN SONNEBLUMSTRAAT, LINKS IN BIL BEZUIDENHOUT RYLAAN, REGS IN OU PAARLWEG,

REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT NA STAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE SPOORWEGSTASIE.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE AT WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND

GATE AT BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO A J WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, LINKS IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN R300 LINKS N2, GAAN VOORT OP N2 NA SOMERSET WES, GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER LINKS IN HAWSTON, ZWELIHLE NA HERMANUS HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK EN TERUG.

H57 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

-----  
VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, LINKS IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN R300, KUILSRIVIER SNELWEG REGS N1 VERBY PAARL TOT BY EERSTE ROBOT BY WORCESTER WAAR REGS GEDRAAI WORD IN BRANDWAGHTWEG, LANGS RABIELAAN, LINKS IN TULBAGHSTRAAT TOT BY HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE HOEK VAN BARING EN TULBAGHSTRATE TE WORCESTER EN TERUG.

M42.BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT

BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO TO

EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G30.BELLVILLE - UMTATA

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT, REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN R300, REGS IN N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY BEAUFORT-WES,

REGS IN R61, LANGS R61 TOT BY ABERDEEN, LINKS IN R57 TOT BY GRAAFF-REINET,

REGS IN R62, IN R61 TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE UMTATA EN TERUG OR DIESELFDE

ROETE.

J23.BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT R300, LEFT N2, PROCEED ON N2 PAST SOMERST WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN

EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICES

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM POINTS WITHIN PICK-UP RADIUS OF 20KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED IN PHILLIPI TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
BELLVILLE - GEORGE  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD, JOIN R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, STRAND, GRABOUW, BOFRIVER, HERMANUS, SWELLENDAM, CALEDON TO GEORGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 BELLVILLE - CERES  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO

THE N1 VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET VIA WORCESTER VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R93 BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CARL MALAN STREET LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD (NO PICK AND DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF-RAMP PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8249921. (2) ELBRECHT BEATE BARBARA BB ID NO 7602101498182. (3) DISTRICT: SOMERSET WEST. POSTAL ADDRESS: 62 HIGH RIDING, SIR LOWRYS PASS, SOMERSET WEST, 7133. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT HIGH RIDING ESTATE 62, SOMERSET WEST WITH A PICK UP RADIUS OF 200KM TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

TOURIST SERVICE  
-----

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT HIGH RIDING ESTATE 62, SOMERSET WEST WITH A PICK UP RADIUS OF 200KM TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249949. (2) MVINJWA SIYABONGA ALEX SA ID NO 8510106739089. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NEW CROSS ROADS NEW CROSS ROADS, 7750.

(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.  
(7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF  
BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT 455 KUKHANYA STREET, NEW CROSS ROADS TO POINTS WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249979. (2) JIKELO SIBUSISO S ID NO 8703146014080. (3) DISTRICT:  
KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4 CHUMANI STREET, BELLADONNA ESTATE,  
BLUEDOWNS, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 45 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 60KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 4  
CHUMANI STREET, BELLA DONNA ESTATE, BLUE DOWNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE  
EASTERN  
CAPE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8249985. (2) MIKE TSHEPO LELOMBA ID NO 7002136022083. (3) DISTRICT:  
OUDTSHOORN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 ZOLA STREET, BONGULETHU, OUDTSHOORN, 6625.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.  
(7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS IN OUDTSHOORN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH  
AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249987. (2) SWANEPOEL JUAN RENALDO O'DONOVAN JJ ID NO 6808295131080.  
(3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 45 ELLCE AVENUE, ASHBURY,  
MONTAGU, 6720 C/O MR B I MISKEY P.O. BOX 5577, TYGERVALLEY, 7530. (4)  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1804343/0 FROM SWANEPOEL JUAN RENALDO  
O'DONOVAN JJ (60 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 60  
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
Permit No. 1804343/0

LEARNERS -

CONTRACT NO B/WCED 1986:- ROUTE NO 244 - TRANSPORTATION OF 177 LEARNERS  
OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 87.4 KM - FROM VYEBOOMWINKEL/PANORAM/EBENEZER,  
THE VALLEY, FORTUIN, ERISKAY, CHILTERN FARM, TWAALFFONTEIN,  
VOLMOED/GELUKSKROON, MORNING GLORY, HOUTVELD, POPLARS GROVE, HOUMOED AND  
QUEEN ANNE TO BISSETSDRIFT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RUSTFONTEIN TO VILLIERSDORP  
SECONDARY SCHOOL.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGESTRAL DISTRICT OF MONTAGUE TO POINTS  
SITUATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8249993. (2) TSHUKUSE SIBONGILE WILLIAM SW ID NO 7202125948088. (3)  
DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10084 NTABETHEMBA STREET, ISLANDS,  
LOWER CROSSROAD, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6)  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF  
BUSINESS

SITUATED AT ERF 10084 NTABETHEMBA STREET, PHILIPPI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249994. (2) NOTO VUYISILE LIVINGSTONE V ID NO 6006305767080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 38 DUIF STREET, MFULENI, 7100. (4) (LATE RENEWAL ). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
K36 GUGULETU - KILLARNEY

-----  
FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO SHOWGROUND AVENUE AND DROP-OFF, BACK TO SHOWGROUND AVENUE, RIGHT INTO VIKING WAY, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, JOIN AND CONTINUE WITH N7, LEFT BOSMANS DAMWEG, LEFT INTO CENTURY AVENUE AND DROP-OFF AT RATANGA JUNCTION, RETURN BACK TO CENTURY AVENUE JOIN AND PROCEED WITH MONTAGUE DRIVE, RIGHT AT KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG, PROCEED ALONG MARINE DRIVE TO MELKBOSSTRAND, PROCEED OVER THE R27, WEST COAST ROAD TO N7, RIGHT INTO N7, ALONG N7 TO POTSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO POTSDAM ROAD, ALONG POTSDAM ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT KILLARNEY AND RETURN FROM KILLARNEY RIGHT KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT PLATTEKLOOF ROAD, RIGHT N7 CONTINUE AND JOIN VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT DUINEFONTEIN, RIGHT NY1, LEFT NY108, RIGHT NY6, LEFT NY5, RIGHT NY78, RIGHT INTO NY3A, RIGHT INTO NY1, RIGHT INTO EYONA RANK.  
M74 GUGULETU - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT EYONA, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD INTO PETERS ROAD AT THE EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY AND RETURN.  
I80 NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU

-----  
FROM NYANGA TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, INTO NY3, RIGHT INTO NY1, RIGHT INTO EYONA RANK, LEFT INTO NY1, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, AROUND WETTON CIRCLE, ALONG WETTON ROAD, OVER ROSMEAD AVE, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM STREET, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, REST OF ROUTE IS THEN THE SAME AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.  
E43 SAMORA MACHEL - CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM SAMORA MACHEL, INTO CHRIS HANI CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO OLIVER THAMBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, WHICH BECOMES EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT ONTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING SAMORA MACHEL AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED -OFF BEFORE REACHING SAMORA MACHEL.  
P65 GUGULETU - ATHLONE

-----  
FROM GUGULETU EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108, WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET, INTO ATHLONE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

D16 GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT EYONA GUGULETU, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, INTO DURBAN ROAD, INTO ST PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD MOWBRAY,  
ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SIR LOWRY ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, LEFT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8249995. (2) XENGXE M ID NO 6903036757085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NR 15, ZONE 16, LANGA, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITH A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 15 ZONE 16, LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8249997. (2) MGUMANE PATRICK MONELISI PM ID NO 6211265665080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 40174 BANINZI STREET, MAKHAZA, KHAYLITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: E79 KUWAIT - HARARE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO  
MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO  
OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO  
BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA,  
INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E80 KUWAIT - MAKAZA  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO  
MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO  
OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD, INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTUAVE, RIGHT INTO LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45), INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVE, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD,  
-----

RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD, INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8249999. (2) ELLEN NYANISILE GOODNESS NG ID NO 5203145660085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: ROOM 54 WELILE DAKUSE STREET, GUGULETU, 7750 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1790936/1 FROM ELLEN NYANISILE GOODNESS NG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1790936/1

977 KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT GATESVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

D29 KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXTENSION, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO RAPENBERG/FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, KLIPFONTEIN ROAD BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD INTO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

29 KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

979 KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

14 TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 30KM OF TAXI RANK AT KHAYELITSHA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

(A) TO (C).

FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO THE RSA/TRANSKEI BORDER AT ST MARKS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

(A) TO (C).

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,



COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO  
WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY,  
LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT  
INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH,  
THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA,  
ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN  
ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT  
TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO  
THE

AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER  
ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO  
LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED  
ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO  
THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORT WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH  
WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI  
CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO

ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1  
TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12  
VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8250000. (2) NAKANI MANELISI DECEMBER MD ID NO 6112185673081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: X115 SITE B, BUTI AVENUE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1535433/6 FROM NAKANI MANELISI DECEMBER MD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1535433/6

## D29 KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXTENSION, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO RAPENBERG/FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT  
INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, KLIPFONTEIN ROAD BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD INTO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
D30 KHAYELITSHA - WOODSTOCK

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXTENSION, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO RAPENBERG/FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT  
INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, KLIPFONTEIN ROAD BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD, INTO ST PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD MOWBRAY, ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD TO SEARLE STREET, WOODSTOCK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP BETWEEN MAIN ROAD MOWBRAY AND SEARLE STREET, WOODSTOCK.

## 977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI  
RANK AT GATESVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXT., LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C, KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD,  
LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD,  
LEFT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET,  
INTO KUYASA, INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO  
ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E80 KUWAIT - MAKAZA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO  
MAPHONGWANA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND,  
INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT  
INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD,  
INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO  
LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO  
LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45),  
INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVENUE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD,  
INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E08 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG  
R72 TO TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET,  
RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET,  
THEN ALONG THE R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN  
ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD  
STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F44 KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW  
WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO WORCESTER,  
RIGHT ONTO R60 THROUGH ROBERTSON AND ASHTON, RIGHT TO SWELLENDAAM, LEFT ONTO  
N2, ALONG N2 TO COLCHESTER, RIGHT INTO R72 TO EAST LONDON, LEFT ONTO N2 TO  
IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E99 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD, KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY,  
LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT

INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TO MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO

THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS

ARE DROPPED OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT

ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH

JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE

AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT

ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO

R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE,

KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORT WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.  
E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.  
M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12 VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8250001. (2) GAGELA MZIWAMADODA ALFRED MA ID NO 5205135682086. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: I260 NANANA STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1758318/3 FROM GAGELA MZIWAMADODA ALFRED MA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1758318/3  
A97 DELFT SUID - BELLVILLE  
-----

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MANGOSTRAAT DELFT-SUID, IN DELFT HOOFWEG, REGS IN VOORBRUG RYLAAN, REGS IN DELFT HOOFWEG, LINKS IN STELLENBOSCH ARTERIALWEG, REGS IN SYMPHONYWEG, IN MODDERDAMWEG, LINKS IN BELLRAILWEG, LINKS IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

## ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO



THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORT WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250002. (2) MATHA SAMUEL S ID NO 5805195346082. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3699, 184 NEKKIES, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SEDAN TAXI PASSENGERS  
-----

996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 RIGHT WITH TURN OFF TO HORNLEE LEFT INTO SUNRIDGE STREET LEFT INTO DAVIDSON STREET HORNLEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT WITH TURN OFF TO NEKKIES LEFT INTO UNION ROAD TILL DROP OFF POINT INTO NEKKIES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET STRAIGHT PASS WHITE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT TO CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
999 KNYSNA - KEURHOEK  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET LEFT INTO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG N2 FOR 8KM TILL TURN OFF TO KEURHOEK SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD  
-----

FROM KNYSNA TO KNYSNA AND RETURN.  
P89 KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD  
-----

FROM NELSON STREET, KNYSNA RIGHT TO ST GEORGE STREET, RIGHT ARWSON STREET LEFT TO N2 STRAIGHT SEDGEFIELD AND RETURN.  
KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY  
-----

FROM KNYSNA TO PLETTENBERG BAY AND RETURN.

OP.8250004. (2) MGONGO S S ID NO 6803036218080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35471 LUMA STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE,

SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1803187/1 FROM MGONGO S S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1803187/1

D29 KHAYELITSHA-MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXTENSION, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO RAPENBERG/FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT

INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, KLIPFONTEIN ROAD BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD INTO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

977 KHAYELITSHA-GATESVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT GATESVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

979 KHAYELITSHA-ATHLONE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

-----  
FROM SITE C, KUWAIT RANK RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKULEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD

RIGHT INTO MEW WAY LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD LEFT INTO BOGA DRIVE (M45) INTO SULANI DRIVE INTO NYATHI AVENUE INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD

INTO CEKETHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

E79 KUWAIT-HARARE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO INTO  
MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO

OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO

BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA,

INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E80 KUWAIT-MACASSAR

-----  
FROM SITE C, KUWAIT RANK RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD

RIGHT INTO MEW WAY LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45) INTO SULANI DRIVE INTO NYATHI AVENUE INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD

INTO CEKETHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

29 KHAYELITSHA-MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT

TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH

WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57

TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,

MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,

ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW

WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT

TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1

TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12

VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8250005. (2) MNTUYEDWA MEHLWANA WILLIAM MW ID NO 5110025567084. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: FF 141 TOWN TWO, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1802961/0 FROM MNTUYEDWA MEHLWANA WILLIAM MW (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1802961/0

D29 KHAYELITSHA-MOWBRAY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXTENSION, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO RAPENBERG/FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT

INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, KLIPFONTEIN ROAD BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD INTO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

977 KHAYELITSHA-GATESVILLE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT GATESVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

979 KHAYELITSHA-ATHLONE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E79 KUWAIT-HARARE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO  
MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND,  
INTO  
OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO  
PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO  
SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT  
INTO  
BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO  
KUYASA,  
INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO  
BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E81 KUWAIT-MACASSAR  
-----

FROM SITE C, KUWAIT RANK RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE  
ROAD  
RIGHT INTO MEW WAY LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45) INTO  
SULANI DRIVE INTO NYATHI AVENUE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA  
ROAD  
INTO CEKETHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.  
29 KHAYELITSHA-MOWBRAY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT  
AT  
TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, LEFT INTO  
BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO  
TAXI RANK AT EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION MOWBRAY AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO  
MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN,  
COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO  
WILLOWVALE  
AND RETURN.  
537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY,  
LEFT  
ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT  
INTO  
R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH,  
THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA,  
ALICE,  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,  
RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN

CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN  
STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN,  
LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT  
TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,  
LEFT

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO  
THE

AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER  
ROAD

WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO  
LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED  
ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO  
THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG  
NORTH

WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI  
CITY RANK AND RETURN.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO  
DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO  
ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO  
QUEENSTOWN,

RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN  
CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG  
N1

TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO  
KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING  
WILLIAMS

TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN,  
MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST,  
GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP,  
PORT

ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS  
TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



## E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT  
INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

## M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO  
MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57  
TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG,  
MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56,  
ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW  
WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,  
RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT  
TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG N1  
TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT N12  
VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON, HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8250006. (2) DINGISWAYO MLUNGISELELI M ID NO 7112275438089. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22811 AMOS LENGIS, MAKHAYA, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1803987/1 FROM DINGISWAYO MLUNGISELELI M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1803987/1

D29-KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXTENSION, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO RAPENBERG/FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT

INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, KLIPFONTEIN ROAD BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD INTO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

979-KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

-----  
FROM SITE C, KUWAIT RANK LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU LEFT INTO MAPHONWANA AVENUE RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD VIA LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND OLD FAURE ROAD BACK INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO MEW WAY LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD RIGHT INTO

KUSASA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD LEFT INTO KUKWAYO ROAD RIGHT INTO

NCUMO ROAD RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET VIA KUYASA INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD VIA MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA INTO TAMBO ROAD INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

-----  
FROM SITE C, KUWAIT RANK RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD

RIGHT INTO MEW WAY LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45) INTO SULANI DRIVE INTO NYATHI AVENUE INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD

INTO CEKETHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

29-KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT

TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO

MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE

AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.  
E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1, TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEASTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## KHAYELITSHA - JOHANNESBURG

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 LEFT TO R300 ONTO N1 ALONG  
N1  
TO LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST STRAIGHT INTO N1, THREE SISTER, TURN LEFT  
N12  
VICTORIA WEST BRITSTOWN, HOPE TOWN, BLOEMHOF, KIMBERLEY, WARRENTON,  
HOPSTAD, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8250007. (2) DUBE S ID NO 6701026289089. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL  
ADDRESS: 32 JOHOBE STREET, LUZUKO, CAPE TOWN, 7756. (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM DELFT, KHAYELITSHA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE  
SCHOOLS AT HEATHERDALE PRIMARY, HAZENDAL PRIMARY, PORTAVUE PRIMARY,  
REGINA  
COELI CATHOLIC PRIMARY AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING 05H30 - 08H00 AM  
AFTERNOON 13H30 - 16H30 PM

OP.8250022. (2) NDZONGO DOUGLAS VUKILE DV ID NO 6008255796085. (3)  
DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 88, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4)  
NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI  
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
KWANOKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA  
STREET, RIGHT INTO N2 NATIONAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO  
SEWELL STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE CENTRAL TAXI RANK AND BACK TO  
KWANOKUTHULA  
TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.  
PLETTENBERG BAY - KNYSNA

-----  
FROM PLETTENBERG BAY CENTRAL TAXI RANK ALONG MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO N2  
NATIONAL ROAD, INTO KNYSNA, LEFT INTO RAWSON STREET, LEFT INTO STREET AND  
LEFT INTO KNYSNA CENTRAL TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PLETTENBERG BAY CENTRAL  
RANK  
ON THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250023. (2) NDZONGO DOUGLAS VUKILE DV ID NO 6008255796085. (3)  
DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 88, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4)  
NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI  
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
KWANOKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA  
STREET, RIGHT INTO N2 NATIONAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO  
SEWELL STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE CENTRAL TAXI RANK AND BACK TO  
KWANOKUTHULA  
TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.  
PLETTENBERG BAY - KNYSNA

-----  
FROM PLETTENBERG BAY CENTRAL TAXI RANK ALONG MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO N2  
NATIONAL ROAD, INTO KNYSNA, LEFT INTO RAWSON STREET, LEFT INTO STREET AND

LEFT INTO KNYSNA CENTRAL TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PLETTENBERG BAY CENTRAL RANK  
ON THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250025. (2) NYOKA MANDLANDILE WELCOME MW ID NO 7604105974085. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6029 MBEKWENA STREET, PHASE 2, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: KWANOKUTHULA - KWANOKUTHULA

-----  
FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK INTO SISHUBA STREET PROCEED ON INTO N2 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED ON INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED ON AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL TAXI RANK.  
KWANOKUTHULA - KWANOKUTHULA

-----  
FROM CENTRAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO N2 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SISHUBA STREET PROCEED ON AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK.

OP.8250060. (2) RANDYS TOURS CC CC ID NO 991039723. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT KOISK 2 TERMINAL 1 INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS HALL CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE AND RETURN.

OP.8250061. (2) RANDYS TOURS CC CC ID NO 991039723. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 3 ZAROBI ROAD, LOTUS RIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8250063. (2) RANDYS TOURS CC CC ID NO 991039723. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 3 ZAROBI ROAD, LOTUS RIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8250064. (2) RANDYS TOURS CC CC ID NO 991039723. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7945. (4) NEW

APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
TOURIST SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF  
BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT KOISK 2 TERMINAL 1 INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS HALL CAPE TOWN  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE  
AND RETURN.

OP.8250065. (2) RANDYS TOURS CC CC ID NO 991039723. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE  
TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7945. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
TOURIST SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF  
BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT KOISK 2 TERMINAL 1 INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS HALL CAPE TOWN  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE  
AND RETURN.

OP.8250073. (2) RANNA D ID NO 6511155214083. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 27 16TH AVENUE, RAVENSMEAD, CAPE TOWN, 7493. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION(LTE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF  
OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 5KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED  
AT 27-16 AVENUE,RAVENSMEAD TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM AND RETURN.

OP.8250078. (2) FRANSE ELVIS MXOLISI EM ID NO 6801215626081. (3)  
DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6237 JOBELA STREET, LOWER CROSSROADS,  
PHILLI, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
14 NYANGA - KILLARNEY

FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU  
STREET, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO STREET, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO  
N2, RIGHT INTO VANQUARD DRIVE, LEFT AT OFF-RAMP TO BOSMANSDAM ROAD,  
PROCEED

ALONG BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGU DRIVE, RIGHT AT KOEBERG ROAD,  
LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TO BLUE PETER HOTEL  
BLAAUWBERG, PROCEED ALONG MARINE DRIVE TO MELKBOSSTRAND, PROCEED OVER THE  
R27, WEST COAST ROAD TO N7, RIGHT INTO N7, ALONG N7 TO POTSDAM ROAD,  
RIGHT

INTO POTSDAM ROAD, ALONG POTSDAM ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT KILLARNEY AND  
RETURN

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

17 NYANGA - CAPE TOWN

FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU  
STREET, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO STREET, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO  
N2, WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250079. (2) DUBA SIYAVUMA S ID NO 7112245836081. (3) DISTRICT:  
WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1187 KOMANGO STREET, BROWNS FARM, PHILIPPI,

7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

14 NYANGA - KILLARNEY

FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU STREET, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO STREET, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, RIGHT INTO VANQUARD DRIVE, LEFT AT OFF-RAMP TO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, PROCEED

ALONG BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGU DRIVE, RIGHT AT KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TO BLUE PETER HOTEL BLAAUWBERG, PROCEED ALONG MARINE DRIVE TO MELKBOSSTRAND, PROCEED OVER THE R27, WEST COAST ROAD TO N7, RIGHT INTO N7, ALONG N7 TO POTSDAM ROAD, RIGHT

INTO POTSDAM ROAD, ALONG POTSDAM ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT KILLARNEY AND RETURN

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

17 NYANGA - CAPE TOWN

FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU STREET, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO STREET, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250087. (2) KELLEEM ZWELANDILE MAXINE ZM ID NO 7004046767088. (3) DISTRICT: CALEDON. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 572, BOTRIVIER, 7185. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1800182/1 FROM KELLEEM ZWELANDILE MAXINE ZM (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CALEDON). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1800182/1

CHARTER SERVICE:-

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED

AT 2673 FYNBOS STREET, SECTION 3 BOTRIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FROM HORNINGKLIP - STEENOONDER - ALBERTYNSIDING 1, ALBERTYNSIDEING 11 EN SALANDRA KAFEE NA PRIMERE SKOOL, BOTRIVIER.

J55 BOTRIVIER - HERMANUS

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT VAN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIERWEG EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG, OOR SPOORWEGGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFWEG, BEWEEG MET DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE R43 AANSLUITING NA HERMANUS,

DRAAI LINKS IN R43 EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE IN ONRUSRIVIER, DRAAI

LINKS BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE TOT BY ONRUS MANOR EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE

NA VERKEERSLIGTE NET VOOR DIE VERKEERSLIGTE DRAAI LINKS EN BEWEEG NA KIDBROOKE BEJAARDE SORG, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG TERUG NA R43, DRAAI LINKS BY DIE

VERKEERSLIGTE EN BEWEEG TOT BY SANDBAAI VERKEERSLIGTE, BEWEEG OOR DIE LIGTE

TOT BY VERKEERSLIGTE BY GATEWAY SENTRUM, DRAAI REGS BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE IN

MIMOSAWEG EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE HOSPITAAL, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG



CHWEG TOT BY DIE HOOFWEG, DRAAI LINKS IN DIE HOOFWEG EN WEER REGS TOT BY DIE TAXI STAANPLEK, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE HOOFWEG, DRAAI REGS IN HOOFWEG EN BEWEEG MET DIE PAD TERUG TOT IN BOTRIVIER.

J56 BOTRIVIER - HERMANUS

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT VAN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIERWEG EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG, OOR SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFWEG, BEWEEG MET DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE R43 AANSLUITING NA HERMANUS,

DRAAI LINKS IN R43 EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE IN ONRUSRIVIER, DRAAI

LINKS BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE TOT BY ONRUS MANOR EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE

NA VERKEERSLIGTE NET VOOR DIE VERKEERSLIGTE DRAAI LINKS EN BEWEEG NA KIDBROOKE BEJAARDE SORG, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG TERUG NA R43, DRAAI LINKS BY DIE

VERKEERSLIGTE EN BEWEEG TOT BY SANDBAAI VERKEERSLIGTE, BEWEEG OOR DIE LIGTE

TOT BY VERKEERSLIGTE BY GATEWAY SENTRUM, DRAAI REGS BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE IN

MIMOSAWEG EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE HOSPITAAL, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG

CHWEG TOT BY DIE HOOFWEG, DRAAI LINKS IN DIE HOOFWEG EN WEER REGS TOT BY DIE TAXI STAANPLEK, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE HOOFWEG, DRAAI REGS IN HOOFWEG EN BEWEEG MET DIE PAD TERUG TOT IN BOTRIVIER.

J57 BOTRIVIER - CASINO CALEDON

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT IN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIER

EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG OOR DIE SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFSTRAAT, BEWEEG MET DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE INTERSEKSIE VAN DIE N2 MET N2 TOT BY DIE AFDRAAIPAD BY DIE CALEDON PROVINSIALE HOSPITAAL EN DRAAI REGS TOT IN TUINWEG, BEWEEG ONGEVEER 50 METER EN DRAAI LINKS BY DIE CALEDON CASINO INGANG, LAAI MENSE AF EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG NA BOTRIVIER.

J58 BOTRIVIER - CALEDON

-----  
VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG

TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT IN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIER EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG OOR DIE SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFSTRAAT, BEWEEG MET

DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE INTERSEKSIE VAN DIE N2 MET N2 TOT BY DIE AFDRAAIPAD BY CALEDON BEWEEG TOT BY DIE WESTERLIKE INGANG NA CALEDON, DRAAI

REGS IN PRINCE ALFREDWEG EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE TAXI STAANPLEK, CALEDON EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG NA BOTRIVIER.

J59 BOTRIVIER - ARABELLA HOTEL

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT VAN BOTRIVIERWEG, BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG OOR DIE SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFSTRAAT, BEWEEG MET DIE

HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE AANSLUITING VAN DIE R43 NA HERMANUS, BEWEEG MET DIE R43 TOT BY DIE KLEINMOND AFRIT, DRAAI REGS EN BEWEEG MET DIE KLEINMOND PAD

TOT BY DIE INGANG NA ARABELLA GHOLFANE EN DRAAI LINKS EN BEWEEG MET DIE

INGANG TOT BY DIE HOTEL EN LAAI AF EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.  
L60 BOTRIVIER - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM BOTRIVIER TAXI RANK, NEW FRANS CAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO R43, TURN RIGHT TO VELAPHI HOSTEL, TURN LEFT TO N2, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WORCESTER RIGHT TO TAXI RANK GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROAD.

N57 GRABOUW - UMTATA

-----  
FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDDEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

H71 GRABOUW - MQANDULI

-----  
FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO N2 TO CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN TO R63 KOMGA, TURN LEFT TO N2 TO BUTTERWORTH, INDUTYWA THEN TURN RIGHT VIEDGESVILLE, ALONG UNKNOWN ROAD TO MQANDULI AT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.8250088. (2) KELLEM ZWELANDILE MAXINE ZM ID NO 7004046767088. (3) DISTRICT: CALEDON. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 572, BOTRIVIER, 7185. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1780744/3 FROM KELLEM ZWELANDILE MAXINE ZM (16 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CALEDON). (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1780744/3

J55 BOTRIVIER - HERMANUS

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT VAN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIERWEG EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG, OOR SPOORWEGGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFWEG, BEWEEG MET DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE R43 AANSLUITING NA HERMANUS,

DRAAI LINKS IN R43 EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE IN ONRUSRIVIER, DRAAI

LINKS BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE TOT BY ONRUS MANOR EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE

NA VERKEERSLIGTE NET VOOR DIE VERKEERSLIGTE DRAAI LINKS EN BEWEEG NA KIDBROOKE BEJAARDE SORG, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG TERUG NA R43, DRAAI LINKS BY DIE

VERKEERSLIGTE EN BEWEEG TOT BY SANDBAAI VERKEERSLIGTE, BEWEEG OOR DIE LIGTE

TOT BY VERKEERSLIGTE BY GATEWAY SENTRUM, DRAAI REGS BY DIE VERKEERSLIGTE IN

MIMOSAWEG EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE HOSPITAAL, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG

TOT BY BEACHWEG STOPSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS EN BEWEEG MET BEACHWEG TOT BY DIE HOOFWEG, DRAAI LINKS IN DIE HOOFWEG EN WEER REGS TOT BY DIE TAXI STAANPLEK,

LAAI AF EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE HOOFWEG, DRAAI REGS IN HOOFWEG EN BEWEEG MET DIE PAD TERUG TOT IN BOTRIVIER.

J56 BOTRIVIER - DASSIESFONTEIN

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT IN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIER

EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG OOR DIE SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFSTRAAT, BEWEEG MET DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE INTERSEKSIE VAN DIE N2 NA CALEDON BEWEEG MET DIE N2 TOT BY DASSIESFONTEIN AFDRAAI EN DRAAI REGS, LAAI AF EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG TOT IN BOTRIVIER.

J57 BOTRIVIER - CASINO CALEDON

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT IN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIER

EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG OOR DIE SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFSTRAAT, BEWEEG MET DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE INTERSEKSIE VAN DIE N2 MET N2 TOT BY DIE AFDRAAIPAD BY DIE CALEDON PROVINSIALE HOSPITAAL EN DRAAI REGS TOT IN TUINWEG, BEWEEG ONGEVEER 50 METER EN DRAAI LINKS BY DIE CALEDON CASINO INGANG, LAAI MENSE AF EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG NA BOTRIVIER.

J58 BOTRIVIER - CALEDON

-----  
VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG

TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT IN BOTRIVIERWEG, DRAAI REGS IN BOTRIVIER EN BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG OOR DIE SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFSTRAAT, BEWEEG MET

DIE HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE INTERSEKSIE VAN DIE N2 MET N2 TOT BY DIE AFDRAAIPAD BY CALEDON BEWEEG TOT BY DIE WESTERLIKE INGANG NA CALEDON, DRAAI

REGS IN PRINCE ALFREDWEG EN BEWEEG TOT BY DIE TAXI STAANPLEK, CALEDON EN BEWEEG MET DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG NA BOTRIVIER.

J59 BOTRIVIER - ARABELLA HOTEL

-----  
VERTREK VANAF ST. PETERSWEG EN DRAAI LINKS IN PLANTASIEWEG, BEWEEG MET PLANTASIEWEG TOT BY DIE STOPSTRAAT VAN BOTRIVIERWEG, BEWEEG MET BOTRIVIERWEG OOR DIE SPOORWEGOORGANG TOT IN DIE HOOFSTRAAT, BEWEEG MET DIE

HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY DIE AANSLUITING VAN DIE R43 NA HERMANUS, BEWEEG MET DIE R43 TOT BY DIE KLEINMOND AFRIT, DRAAI REGS EN BEWEEG MET DIE KLEINMOND PAD

TOT BY DIE INGANG NA ARABELLA GHOLFANE EN DRAAI LINKS EN BEWEEG MET DIE INGANG TOT BY DIE HOTEL EN LAAI AF EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

L60 BOTRIVIER - GRABOUW

-----  
FROM BOTRIVIER TAXI RANK, NEW FRANS CAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO R43, TURN RIGHT TO VELAPHI HOSTEL, TURN LEFT TO N2, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WORCESTER RIGHT TO TAXI RANK GRABOUW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROAD.

CHARTER SERVICES

-----  
FROM PICK-UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS 5 KM FROM MY PLACE OF BUSINESS

SITUATED AT P.O. BOX 5721, BOTRIVER TO THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

## SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FOR SCHOOL LEARNER FROM 31,5 KM FROM HORINGKLIP, STEENONDE,  
ALBERTYNSIDING  
1, ALBERTYNSIDING 11 EN SALANDRA KAFEE NA PRIMERE SKOOL BOTRIVIER.  
N57 GRABOUW - UMTATA  
-----

FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO  
R321  
TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT  
ON  
R61 TO ABEDEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO  
TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON  
THE  
SAME ROUTE.  
H71 GRABOUW - MQANDULI  
-----

FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO N2  
TO  
CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PORT  
ELIZABETH,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN TO R63 KOMGA, TURN LEFT TO N2 TO  
BUTTERWORTH, INDUTYWA THEN TURN RIGHT VIEDGESVILLE, ALONG UNKNOWN ROAD TO  
MQANDULI AT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.8250104. (2) CALTA TRANSPORT SERVICES PTY LTD ID NO 200402509207. (3)  
DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 216, ROCKLANDS, MITCHELL PLAIN,  
7785. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 521011/8 FROM CALTA TRANSPORT  
SERVICES PTY LTD (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 13  
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 521011/8

90 RONDO SQUARE MITCHELLS PLAIN - LENTEGEUR STATION  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT RONDO SQUARE MITCHELLS PLAIN, RIGHT INTO 3RD AVE, RIGHT  
INTO KATDORING STREET, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO MERRYDALE ROAD,  
RIGHT IN TO CARAVELLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
CEDARS

ROAD, LEFT INTO PARK AVE, RIGHT INTO DAGBREEK AVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER  
ROAD, INTO WESTGATE MALL, FROM WESTGATE MALL LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD,  
LEFT INTO MITCHELLS PLAIN AVE, RIGHT INTO EROS WAY, STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO  
SNAPDRAGON WAY, RIGHT INTO MERRYDALE AVE TO LENTEGEUR RAILWAY STATION AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 115 TAFELBERG ROAD, LOST CITY,  
TAFELSIG  
WITH A PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA  
AND  
RETURN.

OP.8250123. (2) BROWN MOGAMAT FALTHIE MF ID NO 5709075202086. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 ZWARTKOPS STREET, MANENBERG,  
MANENBERG, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION(LTE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15  
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
C63 CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE  
TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO EASTERN

BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT AT ATHLONE POWER STATION OFF-RAMP, INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CALENDULA STREET, RIGHT INTO DR ABDURAGHMAN AVENUE, INTO CORNFLOWER STREET, INTO BLOSSOM STREET, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO 5TH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO HEIDEVELD ROAD, LEFT INTO ASCENSION ROAD, ACROSS DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, INTO BAMBOES STREET, RIGHT INTO LAINGSBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO JONKERSHOEK ROAD HEIDEVELD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY RANK IN BRIDGETOWN. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN A 400 METRE RADIUS FROM ANY TAXI RANK IN HEIDEVELD.

C64 CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT AT ATHLONE POWER STATION OFF-RAMP, INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO PROTEA STREET, LEFT INTO AVENUE DR ABDURAGHMAN, RIGHT INTO CROSS STREET, LEFT INTO SPRINGBOK STREET, LEFT INTO HICKORY STREET, RIGHT INTO AVENUE DR ABDURAGHMAN, BECOMING CORNFLOWER STREET, INTO BLOSSOM STREET, TILL KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN TOP DECK AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N2, DE WAAL DRIVE, EASTERN BOULEVARD LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION. SUBJECT TO THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ON ANY RANK IN BRIDGETOWN.

C65 CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT AT ATHLONE POWER STATION OFF-RAMP, INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO PROTEA STREET, LEFT INTO DR ABDURAGHMAN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROSS STREET, LEFT INTO SPRINGBOK STREET, LEFT INTO HICKORY STREET, RIGHT INTO DR ABDURAGHMAN AVENUE, INTO CORNFLOWER STREET, INTO BLOSSOM STREET, INTO KLIFONTEIN STREET TO BRIDGETOWN AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N2, INTO DE WALL DRIVE, INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY RANK IN BRIDGETOWN. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN A 400 METRE RADIUS FROM ANY TAXI RANK IN BRIDGETOWN.

36 CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY ALONG SETTLERS WAY TO HEIDEVELD TURN OFF, RIGHT MODDERDAM ROAD, ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ASCENTION ROAD, INTO HEIDEVELD ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT HEIDEVELD AND RETURN.

211 CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO EASTERN

BOULEVARD, ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY TO THE MODDERDAM ROAD OFF RAMP, PROCEED ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, HEIDEVELD AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD MOWBRAY, ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, BECOMING SIR LOWRY ROAD RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN.

448 CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG

-----  
FROM TOP DECK, RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, RIGHT INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAAN STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE, INTO GEORGE STREET, MANENBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: GEORGE STREET

INTO MANENBERG AVENUE, LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAAN STREET, LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD THROUGH OBSERVATORY, SALT RIVER, WOODSTOCK, INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW, LEFT INTO TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN

RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN.

449 CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG

-----  
FROM TOP DECK RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT INTO M5 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO

RONDEBOSCH/RED CROSS TURN OFF WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD THROUGH ATHLONE, GATESVILLE, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD,

RIGHT INTO JORDAAN STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE, INTO GEORGE STREET, MANENBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: GEORGE STREET

INTO MANENBERG AVENUE, LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAAN STREET, LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN

ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, MOWBRAY, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD M4, ALONG MAIN ROAD THROUGH OBSERVATORY, SALT RIVER, WOODSTOCK, INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD,

RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW, LEFT INTO TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN.

603 CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD EASTERN BOULEVARD, INTO N2 ALONG N2, INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLUEGUM STREET, RIGHT INTO BONTEHEUWEL

AVENUE, ALONG BONTEHEUWEL AVENUE, RIGHT INTO JAKKALSVLEI AVENUE, BONTEHEUWEL AND RETURN.

A01 CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN, LEFT INTO

OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD INTO SETTLERS WAY WHICH BECOMES N2, ALONG N2, LEFT AT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLUEGUM STREET, RIGHT INTO KIAAT ROAD, LEFT INTO BONTEHEUWEL AVENUE, LEFT INTO JAKKALSVLEI

ROAD BONTEHEUWEL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO HONEYSUCKLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLUEGUM STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD MOWBRAY, ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, LEFT INTO TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN.

A02 CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, LEFT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT ONTO BLACK RIVER PARK

WAY, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO VANGUARD

DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLUEGUM STREET, RIGHT INTO BONTEHEUWEL AVENUE, RIGHT INTO

JAKKALSVLEI ROAD BONTEHEUWEL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLACK RIVER PARK WAY, ONTO M5, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO MOWBRAY OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD WHICH VICTORIA ROAD, INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, LEFT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION

THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP IN BONTEHEUWEL.

OP.8250124. (2) MTSHELWANA SHEPEARD WELILE SW ID NO 8004085185084. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 SUIKERBOS CRESCENT, TOKAI, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED

AT NO63 TREVOR SILVER ROAD, WEST LAKE, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8250125. (2) NKO TIANG T ID NO 7702286502087. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO: 6 HANI STREET, DE DOORNS, 6875. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
H77 DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER

FROM STATION ROAD DE DOORNS LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT IN VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT IN MALHERBE ROAD ON R1435 RIGHT IN R1438 TO N1, RIGHT IN N1 TO WORCESTER LEFT HIGH STREET, LEFT IN ADDERLEY STREET TO THE BACK OF POST OFFICE RANK WORCESTER AND RETURN.

OP.8250128. (2) MATHLATSI THUSO T ID NO 7601026694081. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: STOF LAND 112, DE DOORNS, 6875. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
835 TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER

FROM TAXI RANK AT SPAR ON THE CORNER OF JANE AND LONGAN STREET TOUWSRIVER

TO POINTS WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF TOUWSRIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

764 DE DOORNS - WORCESTER

FROM RETIEF STREET DE DOORNS RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD LEFT INTO MALHERBE

STREET TILL NON PEREIL TILL SECTIONS ROAD 1435 RIGHT INTO SECTION ROAD 1438

TILL N1 ALONG N1 TILL HOOG STREET WORCESTER TURN OFF RIGHT INTO HOOG STREET

TILL ROBERTSON ROAD CROSS RIEBEECK STREET CROSS FABRIEK STREET CROSS STOCKENSTROOM STREET LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET ALONG ADDERLEY STREET TILL AT KEEP AREA IN GREY STREET WORCESTER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S10 WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE

FROM WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN CENTRE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO GREY STREET RIGHT

INTO DURBAN STREET ONTO R43 TO TAXI RANK IN RIEBEECK STREET, RAWSONVILLE POST OFFICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H77 DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER

FROM STATION ROAD DE DOORNS LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT IN VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT IN MALHERBE ROAD ON R1435 RIGHT IN R1438 TO N1, RIGHT IN N1 TO WORCESTER LEFT HIGH STREET, LEFT IN ADDERLEY STREET TO THE BACK OF POST OFFICE RANK WORCESTER AND RETURN.

H78 DE DOORNS - WORCESTER

VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT, LINKS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1435 VERBY GLEN OAK, EMAWENI, MORESON

TOT BY ORCHARD, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438, VERBY HEXRIVIER, SANDHILLS TOT BY N1, REGS IN N1 VERBY KANETVLEI, DE WET TOT BY WORCESTER, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ROBERTSON PAD, REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADERLEYSTRAAT TOT BY HOU AREA WORCESTER EN TERUG.

J39 DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE

FROM TAXI RANK AT ONE PRICE STORE, DE DOORNS, TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD,

RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO MR0030 TO FARMS SITUATED ALONG MR0030 TO

MOUNTAIN LODGE AND RETURN.

J40 DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG

FROM TAXI RANK AT ONE PRICE STORE, DE DOORNS, TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD,

RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO MALHERBE STREET WHICH BECOMES DRO1438, TO ORCHARD AND RIGHT INTO DR1435, TURN RIGHT INTO FARM ROAD TO KLEINBERG AND RETURN.

J45 DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK BY ONE PRICE STORE IN RETIEFSTRAAT, DE DOORNS, REGS IN

STASIEWEG, REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT WAT MR0030 WORD, NA PLASE GELEË LANGS

MR0030 TOT IN DIE BO-VALLEI EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE TOT BY STAANPLEK.

J46 DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK BY ONE PRICE STORE IN RETIEFSTRAAT, DE DOORNS, DRAAI REGS IN STASIEWEG, DRAAI REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT

WAT LATER DIE DRO1438 WORD NA ORCHARD EN REGS MET DR1435 ORCHARD/SANDHILLS

NA PLASE NABY GELEË AAN DAARDIE TWEE PAAIE EN TERUG TOT BY STAANPLEK BY ONE

PRINCE STORE, DE DOORNS.



## N33 DE DOORNS - WORCESTER

VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI,

LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS

DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA

IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT

GEREGISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM 'N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS 'N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

## N50 DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT

FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, SISTER RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXITAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## N51 DE DOORNS - VAALBANK

FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61

ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## O57 TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE

VANAF FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER ,REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT ,REGS

DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT ,LINKS DRAAI IN SUIDSTRAAT ,LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT

TOT BY N1 ,LINKS DRAAI IN N1 ,EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS,LINKS AFDRAAI IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 ,DRAAI REGS BY N1,DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT

OOR BARINGSTRAAT ,LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER ,VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER ,DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOORT MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE

LINKS IN BRANDSTRAAT ,LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN BY N1 ,LINKS DRAAI IN

N1 NA BELLVILLE ,LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE URBANVILLE ,BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD ,LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT OT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE ROETENA FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER NA FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. TYDTAFEL

## SONDAE

VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIER

AANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNS

VERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNS

AANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER

VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTER

AANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLE

## VRYDAE

VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLE  
AANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTER  
VERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER  
AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNS  
VERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS  
AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER  
P50 TOUWSRIVIER - HUGUENOT STASIE, PAARL, BELLVILLE  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT, TOUWSRIVIER REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN  
LUTHERSTRAAT REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT LINKS DRAAI IN SUIDSTRAAT LINKS  
DRAAI IN JANE STRAAT NA N1 LINKS DRAAI IN N1 EERSTE AFDRAAI  
VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS LINKS AFDRAAI IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA  
VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1  
DRAAI REGS BY N1 DRAAI REGS IN ONDERDEURPAD ORCHARD HOU AREA ALGEMENE  
HANDELAAR VOORT IN ONDERDEUR PAD NA HEXRIVIER HOU AREA HEXRIVIER  
SUPERMARK  
VOORT IN ONDERDEURPAD NA SANDHILLS HOU AREA KELCON ALGEMENE HANDELAAR  
SLUIT  
AAN BY N1 DRAAI REGS IN N1 NA DE WET HOU AREA DE WET WYNKELDER VOOR IN N1  
NA WORCESTER DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT  
LANGS HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSONPAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT  
GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER DRAAI LINKS IN  
DURBANSTRAAT OOR POTTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESTRAAT OOR  
SOMERSETSTRAAT VOORT MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE LINKS IN  
BRANDSTRAAT  
LINKS IN OUPAARLPAD SLUIT AAN BY N1 LINKS DRAAI IN N1 DEUR TONNEL DRAAI  
AF  
VAN N1 DRAAI REGS IN SONSTRAALPAD DRAAI LINKS IN KLEINDRAKENSTEINPAD NA  
HOU  
AREA HUGENOTE STASIE, PAARL VANAF HOU AREA HUGENOTESTASIE DRAAI REGS BY  
JAN  
VAN RIEBEECKDRIVE SLUIT AAN BY N1 VOORT MET N1 LINKS AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE/  
BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKERPAD TOT BY STATION ROAD TO ONDER DIE BRUG  
AFLAIPUNT BELLVILLE EN TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA TAXI  
STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT, TOUWSRIVIER ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOORWAARDE DAT  
PASSASIER SLEGS BY HUGENOTESTASIE IN DIE PAARL AFGELAAI EN OPGELAAI  
WORD.

OP.8250137. (2) COLIN RUSTIN C ID NO 7208235560085. (3) DISTRICT:  
BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42-39 TH STREET, EURAKA EST, ELSIES RIVER,  
7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF  
OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
45.PAROW - UITSIG  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE, INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD,  
ALONG CONNAUGHT ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN UITSIG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT  
INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BALVENIE DRIVE, LEFT  
INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE PAROW.  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PAROW STATION TAXI RANK SOUTH SIDE OF PAROW STATION TO PLACES IN THE  
R.S.A AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250141. (2) FLORENCE DERON HENRY DH ID NO 6806045077082. (3)  
DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO.6 - 14DE LAAN, RAVENSMEAD, 7490.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.  
(7) AUTHORITY:  
45.PAROW - UITSIG  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE, INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALONG CONNAUGHT ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN UITSIG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BALVENIE DRIVE, LEFT INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE PAROW.

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PAROW STATION TAXI RANK SOUTH SIDE OF PAROW STATION TO PLACES IN THE R.S.A AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250142. (2) FLORENCE DERON HENRY DH ID NO 6806045077082. (3)  
DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO.6 - 14DE LAAN, RAVENSMEAD, 7490.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
45.PAROW - UITSIG

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE, INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALONG CONNAUGHT ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN UITSIG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BALVENIE DRIVE, LEFT INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE PAROW.

OP.8250143. (2) FLORENCE DERON HENRY DH ID NO 6806045077082. (3)  
DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO.6 - 14DE LAAN, RAVENSMEAD, 7490.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
45.PAROW - UITSIG

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE, INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALONG CONNAUGHT ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN UITSIG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BALVENIE DRIVE, LEFT INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION SOUTH SIDE PAROW.

OP.8250153. (2) YEBO CABS AND TOURS (PTY) LTD ID NO 201112284807. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34 CECIL ROAD, SALT RIVER, 7925. (4)  
NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 34 CECIL ROAD SALTRIVER, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 100KM AND RETURN.

OP.8250154. (2) YEBO CABS AND TOURS (PTY) LTD ID NO 201112284807. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34 CECIL ROAD, SALT RIVER, 7925. (4)  
NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 34 CECIL ROAD SALTRIVER, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 100KM AND RETURN.

OP.8250155. (2) YEBO CABS AND TOURS (PTY) LTD ID NO 201112284807. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34 CECIL ROAD, SALT RIVER, 7925. (4)  
NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT

34 CECIL ROAD SALTRIVER, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 100KM AND RETURN.

OP.8250156. (2) MTHI T ID NO 8412226064086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 NCINIBA STREET, PHILLIPPI EAST, PHILLIPPI, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 15 NCIMIBA STREET, PHILIPPI EAST TO POINTS WITH THE RSA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250157. (2) MOLWANA MZUVUKILE M ID NO 7906165778086. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 195 SIKELELA STREET, KALKFONTEIN, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: 601 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVE, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MIKE PIENAAR DRIVE, LEFT AT KARL BREMER TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR, INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

602 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERVOED ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

1 BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY CENTRE, RIGHT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H57 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO R300 KUILSRIVER NATIONAL ROAD RIGHT N1 PASS PAARL TILL FIRST ROBOT TILL WORCESTER TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWEG ROAD ALONG RABIE AVE LEFT INTO TULBACH STREET TILL TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF BARING AND TULBACH STREEET AT WORCESTER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET RIGHT INTO R300 LEFT INTO N2 ALONG N2 TO SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, BOTRIVER LEFT INTO HAWSTON, ZWELIHLANA HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

A76 TYGERVALLEY SHOPPING CENTRE BELLVILLE - BELLVILLE

OP.8250158. (2) NCAMILE NOMBULELO GLORIA NG ID NO 5808210903085. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 46 HUGENOOT STR., BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
1 BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD  
WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY CENTRE, RIGHT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
2 BELLVILLE - NYANGA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY 108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO MILLERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
ZWELITSHA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATHU ROAD TO NYANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
4 BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO  
BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
401 NYANGA - PAROW

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLANGANISO ROAD, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH AVE, INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET INTO PAROW TAXI TERMINUS PAROW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
402 NYANGA - ELSIES RIVER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLANGANISO ROAD, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH AVE, INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO EPPING AVE, RIGHT INTO 21ST STREET, RIGHT INTO 16TH STREET, LEFT  
INTO CONSANI ROAD, INTO TAXI TERMINUS AT ELSIES RIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.  
404 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTHPIKE DRIVE, INTO BUITENSINGEL, INTO PARK AVE, INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE

TO WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND GATE INTO BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

405 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE AT WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND

GATE AT BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

175 BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT WITH OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUDENHOUT AVE,

RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE STREET, LEFT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, RIGHT INTO PANORAMA

ROAD, LEFT INTO MOUNTAINVIEW, RIGHT INTO EDELWEIS STREET, RIGHT INTO KENDAL

ROAD, RIGHT INTO SONDAL CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD INTO MOPANIE STREET, LEFT INTO

BETHANIE STREET, RIGHT INTO VYEBOOM STREET, EVERS DAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOW:

RIGHT INTO HEBRON STREET CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD, INTO CHANTELEUR CROSS MOUNTANVIEW INTO PANORAM ROAD CROSS OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO SONNEBLOM STREET,

LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION.

602 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET,

LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERVOED ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET RIGHT INTO R300 LEFT INTO N2 ALONG N2 TO SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, BOTRIVER LEFT INTO HAWSTON, ZWELIHLA HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G30 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT, REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN R300, REGS IN N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY BEAUFORT-WES,

REGS IN R61, LANGS R61 TOT BY ABERDEEN, LINKS IN R57 TOT BY GRAAFF-REINET,

REGS IN R62, IN R61 TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE UMTATA EN TERUG OOR  
DIESELFDE  
ROETE.

M42 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA,  
BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE,  
FORT  
BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO  
TO  
EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J23 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT  
R300, LEFT N2, PROCEED ON N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON,  
RIVIERSONDEREND, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY,  
HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK  
IN  
EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K57 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO  
BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD  
RIGHT INTO NY108 LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO  
PHILLIPI  
NGULUBE ROAD LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD LEFT NGWEBEBA  
ROAD  
AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250159. (2) RANELO WELCOME AYANDA WA ID NO 7707215509087. (3)  
DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 SYCAMORE CRESCENT, Highbury Park,  
KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1743727/3 FROM  
RANELO WELCOME AYANDA WA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X  
15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1743727/3

2 BELLVILLE - NYANGA  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO  
BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO NY 108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO MILLERS ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO  
ZWELITSHA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATHU ROAD TO NYANGA TAXI RANK AND  
RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H57 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER  
-----

VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, LINKS IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT REGS IN  
VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN R300, KUILSRIVIER SNELWEG REGS N1 VERBY PAARL  
TOT BY EERSTE ROBOT BY WORCESTER WAAR REGS GEDRAAI WORD IN BRANDWAGHTWEG,  
LANGS RABIELAAN, LINKS IN TULBAGHSTRAAT TOT BY HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE HOEK  
VAN BARING EN TULBAGHSTRATE TE WORCESTER EN TERUG.

4 BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT  
INTO  
BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN  
ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME

ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
40 BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET,  
RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD PAST BRACKENFELL,  
NORTHPIKE, SCOTTSDENE TO WALLACEDENE TURN-OFF TO TAXI RANK WALLACEDENE  
AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

1 BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD  
WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY CENTRE, RIGHT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, LEFT INTO  
DURBANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW STREET, RIGHT  
INTO DURBANVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

175 BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT WITH OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUDENHOUT  
AVE,  
RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE STREET, LEFT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
PANORAMA  
ROAD, LEFT INTO MOUNTAINVIEW, RIGHT INTO EDELWEIS STREET, RIGHT INTO  
KENDAL  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO SONDAL CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD INTO MOPANIE STREET, LEFT  
INTO  
BETHANIE STREET, RIGHT INTO VYEBOOM STREET, EVERS DAL AND RETURN AS  
FOLLOW:  
RIGHT INTO HEBRON STREET CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD, INTO CHANTELEUR CROSS  
MOUNTANVIEW INTO PANORAM ROAD CROSS OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO SONNEBLOM  
STREET,  
LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE  
RAILWAY STATION.

H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER  
STREET RIGHT INTO R300 LEFT INTO N2 ALONG N2 TO SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW,  
BOTRIVER LEFT INTO HAWSTON, ZWELIHLA HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.

F77 BELLVILLE - MITCHELLS PLAIN  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TAXI  
RANK MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT  
VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO  
ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P56 BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF



-----  
FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT  
MODDERDAM  
ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL  
BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO  
EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO  
BOULEVARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
404 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTHPINE DRIVE,  
INTO BUITENSINGEL, INTO PARK AVE, INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST  
GATE  
TO WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND GATE INTO BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME  
ROUTE.  
405 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD,  
LEFT INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE AT WALLACEDENE, INTO  
SECOND  
GATE AT BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
601 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD,  
LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS  
STREET,  
LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVE, LEFT INTO FRANS  
CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MIKE PIENAAR DRIVE, LEFT AT KARL BREMER TO  
DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR, INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE,  
RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND  
PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
602 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD,  
LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS  
STREET,  
LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK  
VERVOED ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF  
ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN  
ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.  
K91 BELLVILLE - GEORGE  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2,  
SOMERSET  
WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
K92 BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
VOORTREKKER  
ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
N73 BELLVILLE - DU NOON  
-----

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO  
DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO  
POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
R94 BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO  
BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP  
ONTO  
THE N1 VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET VIA WORCESTER VIA R60 RIGHT  
INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
Q72 NYANGA - VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM NYANGA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE  
ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY TURN  
RIGHT  
INTO MONOLWANA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO THEKWANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NGQWANG  
ROAD TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE RIGHT INTO  
NORTHERN TERMINAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK.  
P72 BELLVILLE - SOMARA

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT  
INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY 6, LEFT NY 108, LET NY  
1,  
RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT  
INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
K57 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO  
BELLRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD  
RIGHT INTO NY108 LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO  
PHILLIPI  
NGULUBE ROAD LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD LEFT NGWEBEBA  
ROAD  
AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
G30 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

-----  
VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE BELLVILLE, IN CHARL MALANSTRAAT, REGS IN  
VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, LINKS IN R300, REGS IN N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY BEAUFORT-  
WES,  
REGS IN R61, LANGS R61 TOT BY ABERDEEN, LINKS IN R57 TOT BY GRAAFF-  
REINET,  
REGS IN R62, IN R61 TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE UMTATA EN TERUG OOR  
DIESELFDE  
ROETE.  
J23 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT  
R300, LEFT N2, PROCEED ON N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON,  
RIVIERSONDEREND, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY,  
HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK  
IN  
EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
M42 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA,

BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT  
BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO  
TO  
EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250167. (2) NGIDI A S AS ID NO 6804065983081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 55 IBIS STREET, WESTLAKE, WESTLAKE, 7945. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED  
AT 55 IBIS STREET, WESTLAKE TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.

OP.8250204. (2) JOOSTE JOHN J ID NO 7311085110082. (3) DISTRICT: EERSTE  
RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 93 BLACKBERRY STREET, BLUEBERRY HILLS, EERSTE  
RIVIER, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF  
BUSINESS  
SITAUTED AT 93 BLACKBERRY STREET BLUEBERRY HILLS EERSTE RIVER TO POINTS  
WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

OP.8250206. (2) CUPIDO ISAAC ANDREW IA ID NO 5507095101084. (3) DISTRICT:  
WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 47 SAMANTHA STREET, MONTROSE PARK, MITCHELLS  
PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
-----

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR HOUSES SITUATED IN MONTCLAIR AND  
MONTROSE PARK TO HYACINTH PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MITCHELL;S PLAIN AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE  
-----

MORNINGS: 07H00 - 08H30  
AFTERNOONS: 13H00 - 15H30  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

THE TRANSPORT OF CONGREGATION OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURH  
FROM  
MITCHELL'S PLAIN TO POINTS SITUATED IN THE WESTERN CAPE AND BACK.









Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531